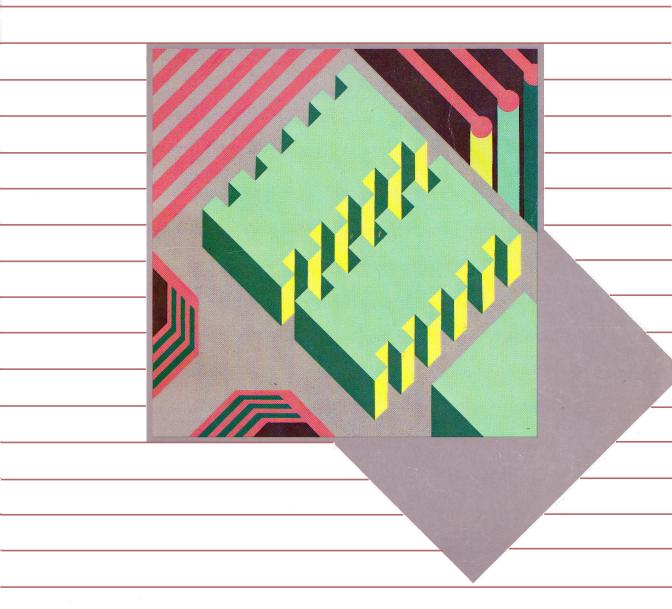
## Apple II

## Reference Manual Addendum: Monitor ROM Listings For //e Only





#### **Notice**

Apple Computer, Inc. reserves the right to make improvements in the product described in this manual at any time and without notice.

#### Disclaimer of All Warranties and Liabilities

Apple Computer, Inc. makes no warranties, either express or implied, with respect to this manual or with respect to the software described in this manual, its quality, performance, merchantability, or fitness for any particular purpose. Apple Computer, Inc. software is sold or licensed "as is." The entire risk as to its quality and performance is with the buyer. Should the programs prove defective following their purchase, the buyer (and not Apple Computer, Inc., its distributor, or its retailer) assumes the entire cost of all necessary servicing, repair, or correction and any incidental or consequential damages. In no event will Apple Computer, Inc. be liable for direct, indirect, incidental, or consequential damages resulting from any defect in the software, even if Apple Computer, Inc. has been advised of the possiblity of such damages. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of implied warranties or liability for incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you.

This manual is copyrighted. All rights are reserved. This document may not, in whole or part, be copied, photocopied, reproduced, translated or reduced to any electronic medium or machine readable form without prior consent, in writing, from Apple Computer, Inc.

© 1982 by Apple Computer, Inc. 20525 Mariani Avenue Cupertino, California 95014 (408) 996-1010

The word Apple and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

Simultaneously published in the U.S.A and Canada.



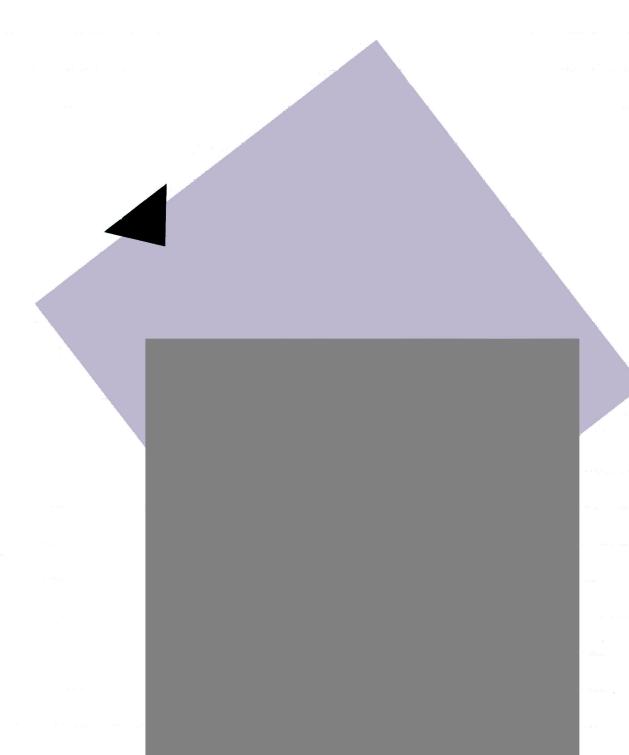
#### Warning

This equipment has been certified to comply with the limits for a Class B computing device, pursuant to Subpart J of Part 15 of FCC Rules. Only peripherals (computer input/output devices, terminals, printers, etc.) certified to comply with the Class B limits may be attached to this computer. Operation with non-certified peripherals is likely to result in interference to radio and TV reception.

Apple IIe

Reference Manual Addendum: Monitor ROM Listings





### Radio and Television Interference

The equipment described in this manual generates and uses radiofrequency energy. If it is not installed and used properly, that is, in strict accordance with our instructions, it may cause interference with radio and television reception.

This equipment has been tested and complies with the limits for a Class B computing device in accordance with the specifications in Subpart J, Part 15, of FCC rules. These rules are designed to provide reasonable protection against such interference in a residential installation. However, there is no guarantee that the interference will not occur in a particular installation, especially if you use a "rabbit ear" television antenna. (A "rabbit ear" antenna is the telescoping-rod type usually contained on TV receivers.)

You can determine whether your computer is causing interference by turning it off. If the interference stops, it was probably caused by the computer or its peripheral devices. To further isolate the problem:

 Disconnect the peripheral devices and their input/output cables one at a time. If the interference stops, it is caused by either the peripheral device or its I/O cable. These devices usually require shielded I/O cables. For Apple peripheral devices, you can obtain the proper shielded cable from your dealer. For non-Apple peripheral devices, contact the manufacturer or dealer for assistance.

If your computer does cause interference to radio or television reception, you can try to correct the interference by using one or more of the following measures:

- Turn the TV or radio antenna until the interference stops.
- Move the computer to one side or the other of the TV or radio.
- Move the computer farther away from the TV or radio.
- Plug the computer into an outlet that is on a different circuit than the TV or radio. (That is, make certain the computer and the radio or television set are on circuits controlled by different circuit breakers or fuses.)
- Consider installing a rooftop television antenna with coaxial cable lead-in between the antenna and TV.

If necessary, you should consult your dealer or an experienced radio/television technician for additional suggestions. You may find helpful the following booklet, prepared by the Federal Communications Commission:

"How to Identify and Resolve Radio-TV Interference Problems"

This booklet is available from the U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, stock number 004-000-00345-4.



### **Table of Contents**

### **Monitor ROM Listings**

- 3 Monitor Firmware Listing
- 19 Monitor Symbol Table, Sorted by Symbol
- 21 Monitor Symbol Table, Sorted by Address
- 23 80-Column Firmware Listing
- 51 80-Column Symbol Table, Sorted by Symbol
- 53 80-Column Symbol Table, Sorted by Address

3

## **Monitor Firmware Listing**

```
0000:
                            3 *
4 * APPLE II
5 * MONITOR II
6 *
0000:
0000
                             7 * COPYRIGHT 1978 BY
8 * APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
0000:
0000
                           9 *
10 * ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
0000:
                           11 *
12 * STEVE WOZNIAK
0000
0000:
0000
                           16 * MODIFIED NOV 1978
17 * BY JOHN A
0000
                            18 *
                           19 * MODIFIED SEP 1981
20 * BY RICK AURICCHIO
21 * & BRYAN STEARNS
22 * FOR APPLEZE BOCOLS
0000
0000
0000
0000
0000
                           24 * CHANGES MARKED BY 'RRA0981'
25 *
0000
0000
                           26 APPLE2E
27 *
                  0001
                                               EQU 1
                                                                           COND ASSM/RRA0981
0000
0000
0000:
                            28 **************************
                           ILE NAME IS BUS. SRC1. DBJO
                                                        $F800
FB00:
                  F300
                           29
                                                ORG
                                                         $2000
F800
                            31 ***********
                  0000
                            32 F000
                                                         $00
$01
                                                EQU
                           33 LOC1
F800
                  0001
                           34 WNDLFT
35 WNDWDTH
                                                         $20
$21
F800
                  0021
                                                 EQU
                                                 EQU
                                                         $22
F800:
                  0023
                           37 WNDBTM
                                                EQU
                                                         $23
                  0024
                           38 CH
39 CV
                                                         $24
$25
F800
F800:
                  0025
                                                EQU
F800:
                  0025
                            40 GBASL
F800
                  0027
                            41 GBASH
42 BASL
                                                FOU
                                                         $27
                  0028
F800
                                                         $29
F800
                  0029
                            43 BASH
                                                 EQU
                  002A
                            44 BAS2L
F800:
F800:
                  0028
                            45 BAS2H
                                                 EQU
                                                         $2B
                            45 BAS2H
46 H2
47 LMNEM
48 V2
49 RMNEM
F800:
                  0020
F800
                  0020
                                                 EQU
                                                         $2C
F800:
                  005D
F800:
                  0020
                                                 EQU
                                                         $2D
F800:
                  002E
                            50 MASK
                                                 EQU
                            51 CHKSUM
52 FORMAT
F800
                  002E
                                                 EQU
                                                         $2F
F800
                  002E
                            53 LASTIN
54 LENGTH
                                                 EQU
EQU
F800
                  002F
                                                         $2F
F800
                  002F
F800:
                  002F
                            55 SIGN
                                                 FOU
                                                         $2F
                            55 SIGN
56 COLOR
57 MODE
58 INVFLG
59 PROMPT
F800:
                  0030
F800
F800
                  0032
                                                 EQU
                                                         $31
F800
                  0033
                                                 EQU
                                                         $33
F800:
                  0034
                            60 YSAV
                            61 YSAV1
62 CSWL
63 CSWH
64 KSWL
F800
                  0035
                                                 FQU
                                                         $35
F800:
                  0036
                                                 EQU
F800
                  0037
                                                 EQU
                                                         $37
                  0038
F800:
                                                          $38
                            65 KSWH
66 PCL
67 PCH
68 A1L
F800:
                  0039
003A
                                                         $39
$3A
                                                 FOU
FBOD
                  003C
                                                 EQU
                                                         $3B
F800:
F800:
                            69 A1H
70 A2L
                  OCSD
                                                 EGU
                                                         $3D
                  003E.
                                                 EQU
                            70 A2L
71 A2H
72 A3L
73 A3H
74 A4L
F800:
                  0035
                                                 FOU
                                                         $3F
                  0040
F800:
                  0041
                                                 EQU
EQU
F800
F800:
                                                         $43
$44
FROO:
                  0043
                            75 A4H
                                                 FOU
F800:
```

```
F800
                  0045
                            77 A5H
                                                EQU
 F800:
                  0045
0046
                            78 ACC
79 XREG
                                                                          ; NOTE OVERLAP WITH ASH!
                                                         $46
$47
                                                 EQU
                  0047
 FROO
 F800
                            81 STATUS
                                                 FOU
                                                         $48
                  0049
004E
 F800
                                                 EQU
 F800
                            83 RNDL
                                                 EQU
                                                         $4F
 F800
                   004F
                                RNDH
                                                 EQU
 FB00
                  0095
                            85 PICK
                                                FQU
                                                         $95
 F800
                  0200
                            B6 IN
B7 BRKV
                                                 EQU
                                                         $0200
                                                                            NEW VECTOR FOR BRK
VECTOR FOR WARM START
 F800
                  03F0
                                                EQU
                                                         $3F0
 F800
                  03F2
                                                 EQU
                                                         $3F2
                            89 PWREDUE
                                                                            THIS MUST = EOR #$A5 OF SOFTEV+1
APPLESOFT & EXIT VECTOR
 F800
                                                FOU
                                                         $3F4
                            90 AMPERV
91 USRADR
 F800
                  03F5
                                                EQU
                                                         $3F5
 F800
                  03F8
                                                EQU
                                                         $03EE
 FB00
                  03FB
                            92 NMI
                                                EQU
                                                         $03FB
                  03FE
                            93 IRQLOC
 FB00
                                                EQU
                                                         $3FE
                  0400
07F8
                            94 LINE1
 F800
                                                EQU
                                                         $400
                            95 MSL DT
F800
                                                FOU
                                                         $07F8
 F800
                  0000
                            96 IDADR
                                                EQU
                                                         $C000
 F800
                  C000
                            97 KBD
                                                EQU
                                                         $C000
 F800
                  C010
                            98
99
                               KBDSTRB
                                                         $C010
                                                EQU
F800
                  C020
                                                FQU
                                                         $0020
F800
                  C030
                               SPKR
                                                EQU
                                                         $C030
F800
                  C050
                           101 TXTCLR
                                                FOLI
                                                         $C050
F800
                  C051
                           102
                               TXTSET
                                                EQU
                                                         $C051
F800
                  C052
                           103 MIXCLR
                                                EQU
                                                         $0052
 F800
                  C053
                           104
                               MIXSET
                                                EQU
                                                         $C053
F800
                  C054
                           105 LOWSCR
                                                EQU
                                                         $C054
 F800
                  C055
                           106 HISCR
                                                EQU
                                                         $C055
                  C056
C057
                          107 LORES
108 HIRES
F800
                                                EQU
                                                         $C056
FB00
                                                EQU
                                                         $C057
                          109 SETANO
110 CLRANO
                                                        $C058
$C059
F800
                  C058
                                                EQU
F800
                  C059
                                                EQU
FROO
                  COSA
                          111 SETAN1
112 CLRANI
                                                EQU
                                                         $C05A
F800
                  COSB
                                                EQU
                                                         $C05B
                          113 SETANZ
114 CLRANZ
                                                EQU
F800
                  C05C
                                                         $C05C
 F800
                  COSD
                                                        $C05D
F800
                  COSE
COSE
                          115 SETAN3
116 CLRAN3
                                                EQU
                                                         $C05E
 F800
                                                EQU
                                                        $C05F
F800
                  0600
                          117 TAPEIN
118 PADDLO
                                                EQU
                                                         $C050
F800
                  C064
                                                FOU
                                                        $C064
F800
                  C070
                           119 PTRIG
                                                EQU
                          120 CLRROM
F800
                  CFFF
                                                EQU
                                                        $CFFF
FBOO
                  E000
                          121 BASIC
122 BASIC2
                                                EQU
                                                        $E000
F800
                  E003
                                                FQU
                                                        $E003
F800: 4A
                           123 PLOT
                                                LSR
                                                                          ; Y-CODRD/2
F801:08
                          124
                                                PHP
                                                                          ; SAVE LSB IN CARRY
; CALC BASE ADR IN GBASL, H
F802:20 47 F8
F805:28
                           125
                                                JSR
                                                        GBASCALC
                                                                          ; RESTORE LSB FROM CARRY
; MASK $OF IF EVEN
                          126
                                                PLP
F806: A9 OF
F808: 90 02
                                                LDA
                                                        #$0F
                  FROC
                          128
                                                BCC
                                                        RTMASK
F80A: 69 E0
                                                ADC
                                                        #$E0
                                                                          MASK $FO IF ODD
F800: 85 2E
                          130 RTMASK
                                                STA
                                                        MASK
F80E: B1 26
F810: 45 30
                               PLOT1
                                                LDA
                                                         (GBASL), Y
                                                                          DATA
                                                                            XOR COLOR
                          132
                                                FIDE
                                                        COL DR
F812: 25 2E
                           133
                                                AND
                                                        MASK
                                                                             AND MASK
F814: 51 26
                          134
                                                FOR
                                                        (GBASL), Y
                                                                               XOR DATA
F816: 91 26
                                                STA
F818: 60
                          136
                                                RICS
F819: 20 00 F8
F810: C4 2C
                          137 HLINE
                                                JSR
                                                        PLOT
                                                                          PLOT SQUARE
                                                                          DONE?
YES, RETURN
                          138 HLINE1
                                                CPV
                                                        но
F81E: BO 11
                                                        RTS1
                                                BCS
                                                                          ; NO, INCR INDEX (X-COORD); PLOT NEXT SQUARE
FB20: CB
                          140
                                                INV
F821: 20 0E F8
F824: 90 F6
F826: 69 01
                          141
                                                        PLOT 1
                                                JSR
                                               BCC
                                                                          ALWAYS TAKEN
                 F81C
                          142
                                                        HLINE1
                          143 VLINEZ
                                                        #$01
F828: 48
                          144 VLINE
145
                                                PHA
                                                                          ; SAVE ON STACK
; PLOT SQUARE
F829: 20 00 F8
                                                        PLOT
                                                JSR
F820:68
F82D:C5 2D
                          146
                          147
                                                        V2
                                                                          DONE?
                                                CME
F82F: 90 F5
                 F826
                          148
                                                BCC
                                                        VLINEZ
                                                                          , NO, LOOP
                          149 RTS1
F831: 60
                                                RTS
                                                                         ;MAX Y, FULL SCRN CLR
;ALMAYS TAKEN
;MAX Y, TOP SCRN CLR
;STORE AS BOTTOM COORD
FOR VLINE CALLS
;RIGHTMOST X-COORD (COLUMN)
;TOP COORD FOR VLINE CALLS
FB32: A0 2F
                          150 CLRSCR
                                                LDY
                                                        #$2F
FB34: DO 02
                 F838
                          151
                                                BNE
                                                        CLRSC2
F836: A0 27
F838: 84 2D
                          152 CLRTOP
153 CLRSC2
                                                LDY
                                                        #$27
                                                STY
                                                        V2
F83A
                          154
F83A: A0 27
                          155
                                               LDY
                                                        #$27
F830: A9 00
F83E: 85 30
                          156 CLRSC3
                                                LDA
                                                        #$00
                          157
                                               STA
                                                        COLOR
                                                                          CLEAR COLOR (BLACK)
F840: 20 28 F8
F843: 88
                                                                         DRAW VLINE
NEXT LEFTMOST X-COORD
LOOP UNTIL DONE.
                          158
                                                JSR
                                                        VLINE
                          159
                                               DEY
F844: 10 F6
                 FB3C
                          160
                                                BPL
                                                        CLRSC3
F846: 60
                          161
                                               RTS
F847: 48
                          162 GBASCALC
                                                                          FOR INPUT OODEFGH
F848: 4A
                          163
                                                LSR
F849: 29 03
                          164
                                                AND
                                                        #$03
F84B: 09 04
                                               DRA
                                                                         GENERATE GBASH=000001FG
                          165
                                                        #$04
                          166
F84D: 85 27
                                                STA
                                                        GBASH
F84F: 68
                                               PIA
                                                                         : AND GRASI =HDEDECOO
F850: 29 18
                                                        #$18
```

```
F852: 90 02
                        169
                                                    GBCALC
F854: 69 7F
                        170
                                            ADC
                                                    #$7F
                             GBCALC
                                            STA
                                                    GBASL
F858: 0A
                        172
                                            ASI
                                            ASL
                        173
F85A: 05 26
                        174
                                            ORA
                                                    GBASL
F85C: 85
                        175
         26
                                                   GBASL
F85E: 60
                       176
177
                                            RTS
F85F: A5 30
                            NXTCOL
                                            LDA
                                                                    INCREMENT COLOR BY 3
FRA1: 18
                        178
                                            CFC
F862: 69
                                            ADC
                                                    #$03
                                                   #$OF
COLOR
F864: 29
                        180 SETCOL
                                            AND
                                                                    SETS COLOR=17*A MOD 16
F866: 85
                                            STA
                        181
                                                                    BOTH HALF BYTES OF COLOR EQUAL
FRAR: OA
                        182
                                            ASI
F869: 0A
                        183
                                            ASL
F86A: 0A
                        184
                                            ASL
F868: 0A
                        185
                                            ASL
F86C: 05 30
                        186
                                            DRA
                                                    COLOR
F86E: 85 30
                        187
                                            STA
                                                    COL.OR
F870: 60
                        188
                                            RTS
F871: 4A
                                            LSR
                                                                    READ SCREEN Y-COORD/2
                        189
                             SCRN
                                                                    SAVE LSB (CARRY)
F872: 08
                        190
                                            PHE
F873: 20 47 F8
                                                   GBASCALC
                        191
                                            JSR
F876: B1 26
                        192
                                            LDA
                                                    (GBASL), Y
                                                                    GET BYTE
F878: 28
                                                                    RESTORE LSB FROM CARRY
                        193
                                            PLP
F879: 90 04
                F87F
                        194 SCRN2
                                            BCC
                                                    RTMSK7
                                                                    ; IF EVEN, USE LO H
                                            LSR
F87B: 4A
                        195
F870: 4A
                        196
                                            LSR
F87D: 4A
                        197
                                            LSR
                                                                    SHIFT HIGH HALF BYTE DOWN
F87E: 4A
F87F: 29 OF
                        198
                                            I SR
                            RTMSKZ
                                            AND
                                                    #$0F
                                                                    MASK 4-BITS
                        199
F881: 60
F882: A6 3A
                        200
                                            RTS
                        201 INSDS1
                                            LDX
                                                    PCL
                                                                    PRINT PCL. H
F884: A4 3B
F886: 20 96
                        202
                                            LDY
                                                    PCH
                                            JSR
                                                    PRYX2
                        203
F889: 20 48
F880: A1 3A
                       204
205
                                            JSR
LDA
                                                    PRBLNK
                                                                    FOLLOWED BY A BLANK
                                                                    GET OPCODE
                             INSDS2
                                                    (PCL, X)
F88E: A8
                        206
                                            TAY
F88F: 4A
                                                                    EVEN/ODD TEST
                        207
                                            LSR
                                                   A
IEVEN
F890: 90 09
                F89B
                        208
                                            BCC
F892: 6A
                                            ROR
                                                                    BIT 1 TEST
                        209
F893: B0 10
F895: C9 A2
                F8A5
                        210
                                            BCS
                                                    FRR
                                                                    XXXXXX11 INVALID OF
                                            CMF
                                                    #$A2
                        211
F897: F0 0C
F899: 29 87
                F8A5
                        212
                                            BEG
                                                    ERR
                                                                    OPCODE $89 INVALID
                                                    #$87
                                                                    MASK BITS
                        213
                                            AND
F89B: 4A
                        214
                             IEVEN
                                            LSR
                                                                    LSB INTO CARRY FOR L/R TEST
                                            TAX
F89C: AA
                        215
F89D: BD 62 F9
F8A0: 20 79 F8
                       216
                                                   FMT1, X
                                                                    GET FORMAT INDEX BYTE RAL H-BYTE ON CARRY
                                            LDA
                                                    SCRN2
                                            JSR
F8A3: D0 04
                F8A9
                        218
                                            BNE
                                                    GETFMT
F8A5: A0 80
                        219 ERR
                                            LDY
                                                    #$80
                                                                    SUBSTITUTE $80 FOR INVALID OPS
F8A7: A9 00
F8A9: AA
                                            LDA
                                                    #$00
                                                                    SET PRINT FORMAT INDEX TO O
                        221
                             GETFMT
                                            TAX
F8AA: BD A6
F8AD: 85 2E
                                                                   ; INDEX INTO PRINT FORMAT TABLE ; SAVE FOR ADR FIELD FORMATTING ; MASK FOR 2-BIT LENGTH
                        222
                                            LDA
                                                    EMT2, X
                        223
                                            STA
                                                    FORMAT
                       224
                                                  #$03 ;
BYTE, 2=3 BYTE)
F8AF: 29 03
                                            AND
                             ; (0=1 BYTE
F8B1:
                                             1=2
F8B1:85 2F
                                            STA
                                                   LENGTH
                                                                    OPCODE
F8B3: 98
                        227
                                            TYA
F8B4: 29 8F
                        228
                                            AND
                                                   #$8F
                                                                    ; MASK FOR 1XXX1010 TEST
; SAVE IT
                        229
F8B6: AA
                                            TAX
F8B7:
                        230
                                                                    DPCODE TO A AGAIN
F888: AO 03
                        231
                                            I DY
                                                   #$03
FBBA: EO BA
                                            CPX
                                                    #$8A
FBBC: FO OB
                F8C9
                        233
                                            BEG
                                                   MNNDX3
F8BE: 4A
F8BF: 90 08
                        234
                            MNNDX1
                                            LSR
                FBC9
                                                                    FORM INDEX INTO MNEMONIC TABLE
                        235
                                            BCC
                                                    MNNDX3
                                            LSR
FBC1: 4A
                        236
FBC2: 4A
                        237
                             MNNDX2
                                            LSR
                                                                           1XXX1010 => 00101XXX
FBC3: 09 20
                                            ORA
                                                    #$20
                                                                           XXXYYYO1 => OO111XXX
                        238
F8C5: 88
                        239
                                            DEY
                                                                       3) XXXYYY10 => 00110XXX
F8C6: DO FA
                                            BNE
                                                                           XXXYY100 => 00100XXX
F8C8: C8
                        241
                                            TNV
                                                                          XXXXXOOO => OOOXXXXX
F8C9: 88
F8CA: D0 F2
F8CC: 60
F8CD: FF FF
                            MNNDX3
                                            DEY
                FBBE
                       243
                                            BNE
                                                   MNNDX1
                                            RTS
                        245
                                            DFB
                                                   $FF, $FF, $FF
FBD0: 20
         82
                        246 INSTOSP
                                            JSR
                                                    INSDS1
                                                                    GEN FMT, LEN BYTES
F8D3: 48
                        247
                                            PHA
                                                                    SAVE MNEMONIC TABLE INDEX
F8D4: B1
                        248 PRNTOP
                                            LDA
                                                    (PCL), Y
F8D6: 20 DA FD
F8D9: A2 01
                        249
                                            JSR
                                                   PRBYTE
                        250
                                            LDX
                                                                   PRINT 2 BLANKS
                                                    #$01
F8DB: 20 4A
F8DE: C4 2F
                       251
252
                            PRNTBL
                                            JSR
                                                    PRRI 2
                                                   LENGTH
                                                                    PRINT INST (1-3 BYTES)
F8E0: C8
F8E1: 90 F1
                       253
254
                                            INY
                                                                    IN A 12 CHR FIELD
                                                   PRNTOP
                F8D4
                                            BCC
F8E3: A2 03
F8E5: C0 04
                        255
                                            LDX
                                                   #$03
#$04
                                                                    CHAR COUNT FOR MNEMONIC INDEX
                        256
F8E7: 90
         F2
                FBDB
                       257
258
                                           BCC
                                                    PRNTBL
F8E9: 68
                                                                   RECOVER MNEMONIC INDEX
F8EA: A8
F8EB: B9 C0 F9
                                            TAY
                        259
                        260
                                                   MNEML, Y
```

```
F8EE: 85 20
                                                                            FETCH 3-CHAR MNEMONIC
                                                 STA
                                                          LMNEM
F8F0: B9 00 FA
F8F3: 85 2D
                           593
593
                                                          MNEMR, Y
                                                                                (PACKED INTO 2-BYTES)
                                                 STA
                                                          RMNEM
F8F5: A9 00
F8F7: A0 05
                           264
                                PRMN1
                                                 LDA
                           265
                                                          #$05
F8F9: 06
                                PRMN2
                                                                            SHIFT 5 BITS OF CHARACTER INTO 4
FBFB: 26 20
                                                          LMNEM
                           267
                                                 ROI.
F8FD: 2A
F8FE: 88
                           268
                                                 ROL
                                                                               (CLEARS CARRY)
                           269
                                                 DEY
F8FF: D0 F8
F901: 69 BF
                  F8F9
                           270
                                                          PRMN2
                                                                            ADD "?" OFFSET
                           271
                                                 Anc
                                                          #$BF
F903: 20 ED FD
F906: CA
                                                 JSR
                                                          COUT
                                                                            OUTPUT A CHAR OF MNEM
                           273
                                                 DEX
F907: D0 EC | F909: 20 48 F9
                  F8F5
                           275
                                                 JSR
                                                          PRBL NK
                                                                            DUTPUT 3 BLANKS
F90C: A4 2F
F90E: A2 06
                                                 LDY
                                                          LENGTH
                                                                            CNT FOR 6 FORMAT BITS
                           277
                                                 LDX
                                                          #$06
F910: E0
                           278 PRADR1
F912:F0 1C
F914:06 2E
F916:90 0E
                  F930
                           279
                                                 BEG
                                                          PRADES
                                                                            IF X=3 THEN ADDR
                                                 ASL
                  F926
                           281
                                                 RCC
                                                          PRADES
F918: BD
                                                 LDA
                                                          CHAR1-1, X
F918: 20 ED FD
F91E: BD B9 F9
F921: F0 03 F
                           283
                                                 JSR
                                                          COUT
                                                 LDA
                                                          CHAR2-1, X
                  F926
                           285
                                                 BEG
                                                          PRADRS
F923: 20 ED FD
                                                 JSR
F926: CA
                           287 PRADRS
                                                 DEX
F927: D0 E7
F929: 60
                  F910
                                                          PRADR1
                           289
                                                 RTS
F92A: 88
F92B: 30
                                PRADR4
                  F914
           F7
                           291
                                                 BMT
                                                          PRADRO
           DA FD
2E
E8
                                                 JSR
LDA
F92D: 20
                                                          PRBYTE
F930: A5
F932: C9
                           293 PRADR5
                                                          FORMAT
                                                 CMF
                                                          #$E8
                                                                            HANDLE REL ADR MODE
                                                          (PCL), Y
PRADR4
F934 B1
           34
                           295
                                                 I DA
                                                                           ; SPECIAL (PRINT TARGET, , NOT OFFSET)
                                                 BCC
F938: 20 56 F9
                           297 RELADR
                                                 JSR
                                                         PCADJ3
                                                                           PCL, PCH+OFFSET+1 TO A, Y
F93C: E8
                           299
                                                 INX
F93D: DO
                                                 BNE
                                                         PRNTYX
                                                                           ; +1 TO Y, X
E93F: C8
                           301
                                                 INV
F940: 98
                                PRNTYX
                           302
                                                 TYA
F941: 20 DA FD
                                                                           BUTPUT TARGET ADR
                           303 PRNTAX
                                                 JSR
                                                         PRBYTE
F944: 8A
                                                 TXA
                                                                               OF BRANCH AND RETURN
F945: 4C
           DA FD
O3
                           305
                                                 JME
                                                         PRRYTE
F948: A2 03
F94A: A9 A0
F94C: 20 ED FD
F94F: CA
                           306 PRBLNK
                                                 ∟DX
                                                          #$03
                                                                           BLANK COUNT
                          307 PRBL2
308 PRBL3
                                                 LDA
JSR
                                                                           LOAD A SPACE
                                                          #$A0
                                                         COUT
                           309
                                                 DEX
F950: DO F8
                                                                           ; LOOP UNTIL COUNT=0
                          310
                                                 BNE
                                                         PRBL2
F952: 60
F953: 38
                           311
                                                 RTS
SEC
                           312
                                PCADJ
                                                                           ; 0=1 BYTE, 1=2 BYTE,
F954: A5
F956: A4
                                                 LDA
                          313 PCADUE
                                                         LENGTH
                                                                              2=3 BYTE
                           314 PCADJ3
                                                         PCH
F958: AA
F959: 10
                           315
                                                 TAX
BPL
                                                                           ; TEST DISPLACEMENT SIGN
           01
                  F950
                          316
                                                         PCADJ4
                                                                                (FOR REL BRANCH)
F95B: 88
F95C: 65
                           317
                                                 DEY
                                                                            EXTEND NEG BY DECR PCH
           ЗА
                           318 PCADJ4
                                                         PCL.
                                                 ADC
F95E: 90 01
F960: C8
                                                 BCC
                                                                           ; PCL+LENGTH(OR DISPL)+1 TO A
; CARRY INTO Y (PCH)
                  F961
                          319
                                                         RTS2
                           320
F961: 60
F962:
                          321 RTS2 R
322 ; FMT1 BYTES:
                                                 RTS
                                                        XXXXXXYO INSTRS
F962:
                                ; IF Y=0
; IF Y=1
                                                        THEN LEFT HALF BYTE
THEN RIGHT HALF BYTE
                          323
                          324
F962: 04
                           325
                                                           (X=INDEX)
                           326 FMT1
                                                 DFB
                                                         $04
F963: 20
F964: 54
                          327
                                                 DFB
DFB
                                                         $20
$54
                           328
F965: 30
F966: 0D
                          329
                                                 DFB
DFB
                                                         $30
$0D
F967: 80
F968: 04
                          331
                                                 DFB
DFB
                                                         $80
$04
F969: 90
F96A: 03
                                                 DFB
                                                         $90
$03
                          333
                           334
F96B: 22
F96C: 54
                          335
336
                                                 DFB
DFB
                                                         $22
$54
F96D: 33
F96E: 0D
                                                         $33
$0D
                          337
                          338
                                                 DEB
F96F: 80
F970: 04
                          339
                                                          $80
                          340
                                                 DFB
                                                         $04
F971: 90
F972: 04
                                                         $90
$04
                          342
                                                 DEB
F973: 20
F974: 54
                          343
                                                 DFB
                                                         $20
$54
                                                 DFB
F975: 33
                          345
                                                 DFB
DFB
                                                         $33
$0D
F976: 0D
                          346
                                                         $80
$04
F977: 80
                          347
F978: 04
                          348
                                                 DEB
F979: 90
F97A: 04
                                                         $90
$04
                          350
                                                 DFB
F97B: 20
F97C: 54
                                                         $20
                          352
                                                         $54
```

```
F97D: 3B
                                                                                 $3B
$0D
                                      353
                                                                      DFB
                                      354
355
356
F97E: 0D
F97F: 80
                                                                      DFB
                                                                                 $80
$04
                                                                      DFB
F980: 04
                                                                      DFB
DFB
                                                                                 $90
F981 90
                                      357
F982:
          00
                                      358
F983: 22
F984: 44
                                      359
                                                                     DFB
DFB
                                                                                 $22
$44
                                      360
F985:33
F986:0D
                                      361
362
                                                                     DFB
                                                                                 $33
$0D
                                                                                 $C8
$44
$00
$11
F987: C8
F988: 44
                                      363
                                                                     DFB
F989: 00
                                      365
366
                                                                     DFB
DFB
F98A:
          11
F98B: 22
F98C: 44
                                                                     DFB
                                                                                 $22
                                      367
                                      368
F98D: 33
F98E: 0D
                                      369
370
                                                                     DFB
DFB
                                                                                 $33
$0D
                                                                                 $C8
$44
$A9
$01
F98F: C8
F990: 44
                                      371
372
                                                                     DFB
F991: A9
F992: 01
F993: 22
F994: 44
                                      373
374
                                                                     DFB
                                      375
376
                                                                     DFB
                                                                                 $22
$44
F995: 33
F996: 0D
F997: 80
F998: 04
                                                                     DFB
                                                                                 $33
$0D
                                      377
                                      378
                                      379
380
                                                                      DFB
                                                                                 $80
$04
                                                                      DFB
F999: 90
F99A: 01
                                      381
                                                                     DFB
DFB
                                                                                 $90
$01
                                      382
F99B: 22
F99C: 44
                                                                     DFB
                                                                                 $22
                                      383
                                      384
F99D: 33
F99E: 0D
                                      385
                                                                     DFB
DFB
                                                                                 $33
$0D
                                      386
F99F: 80
F9A0: 04
                                                                                 $80
$04
                                      387
                                                                      DFB
                                      388
                                                                     DFB
F9A1: 90
F9A2: 26
                                      389
                                                                     DFB
DFB
                                                                                 $90
$26
                                      390
F9A3: 31
F9A4: 87
                                      391
                                                                      DFB
                                                                                 $31
                                      392
                                                                     DEB
                                                                                 $87
F9A5: 9A
F9A6:
                                     393
                                                                      DFB
                                                                                 $9A
                                                 ZZXXXY01
                                                                   INSTR
F9A6: 00
F9A7: 21
                                                                     DFB
                                                                                 $00
                                                                                                           ERR
                                     396
397
                                                                                 $21
                                                                                                           ; IMM
; Z-PAGE
F9A8: 81
F9A9: 82
                                                                     DFB
DFB
                                                                                 $81
                                                                                                           : ABS
                                      378
F9AA: 00
F9AB: 00
F9AC: 59
F9AD: 4D
                                                                     DFB
DFB
DFB
                                      399
                                                                                 $00
                                                                                 $00
$59
                                                                                                           ACCUMULATOR
                                      400
                                      401
                                                                                 $4D
$91
                                      402
                                                                     DFB
                                                                                                           (ZPAG), Y
F9AE: 91
                                      403
                                                                     DFB
                                                                                                           ZPAG, X
                                                                                 $92
$86
$4A
$85
                                      404
405
                                                                     DFB
DFB
                                                                                                           ; ABS, X
; ABS, Y
F9B0: 86
F9B1: 4A
                                      406
                                                                     DFB
                                                                                                           (ABS)
F9B2: 85
                                      407
                                                                      DFB
                                                                                                            ; ZPAG, Y
                                                                     DFB
DFB
DFB
F9B3: 9D
                                                                                 $9D
$AC
$A9
$AC
                                      40B
                                                                                                           RELATIVE
F9B4: AC
F9B5: A9
                                      409
                                              CHAR1
                                                                                                           ; /, /
; /) /
; /# /
; /# /
                                      410
F9B6: AC
                                      411
                                                                     DFB
F9B7: A3
                                     412
413
                                                                     DFB
DFB
                                                                                 $A3
F9B8: A8
                                                                     DFB
DFB
                                                                                 $A4
$D9
                                                                                                           ; '$'
F9B9: A4
                                      414
F9BA: D9
                                      415
                                             CHAR2
                                     416
417
418
419
F9BB: 00
                                                                     DFB
DFB
                                                                                 $00
$D8
F9BC: D8
F9BD: A4
                                                                     DFB
DFB
                                                                                 $A4
                                                                                                           ; '$'
                                     420
421
422
423
F9BF: 00
F9C0: 1C
                                                                     DFB
                                                                                 $00
$1C
$8A
$1C
$23
$5D
$8B
$1B
$A1
$9D
$8A
$1D
                                              MNEML
F9C1: BA
F9C2: 1C
                                                                     DFB
F9C3: 23
F9C4: 5D
                                     424
425
                                                                     DFB
DFB
F9C5: 8B
F9C6: 1B
                                     426
427
                                                                     DFB
DFB
F9C7: A1
F9C8: 9D
F9C9: 8A
F9CA: 1D
                                     428
429
                                                                     DFB
DFB
                                                                     DFB
DFB
DFB
                                      430
                                      431
F9CB: 23
F9CC: 9D
F9CD: 8B
F9CE: 1D
                                                                                 $23
$9D
$8B
$1D
                                     432
433
                                     434
435
                                                                     DFB
DFB
F9CF: A1
F9DO: 00
F9D1: 29
F9D2: 19
                                     436
437
                                                                     DFB
DFB
                                                                                 $A1
$00
                                                                                 $29
$19
$AE
$69
$A8
$19
                                     438
439
                                                                     DFB
DFB
F9D3: AE
F9D4: 69
                                     440
                                                                     DFB
DFB
F9D5: A8
F9D6: 19
                                     442
443
444
                                                                     DFB
                                                                     DFB
F9D7: 23
```

```
F9D8: 24
F9D9: 53
F9DA: 1B
F9DB: 23
                                          445
446
447
448
449
450
                                                                            DFB
DFB
DFB
DFB
                                                                                         F9DC: 24
F9DD: 53
                                                                            DFB
DFB
 F9DE: 19
F9DF: A1
                                          451
452
                                                                            DFB
DFB
                                                                                                                      ; (A) FORMAT ABOVE
 F9E0: 00
F9E1: 1A
                                          453
454
                                                                            DFB
DFB
 F9E2: 5B
F9E3: 5B
                                          455
456
                                                                            DFB
DFB
 F9E4: A5
                                          457
458
                                                                            DFB
 F9E6: 24
F9E7: 24
                                          459
460
                                                                            DFB
DFB
                                                                                                                      ; (B) FORMAT
                                          461
462
463
464
 F9E8: AE
                                                                            DFB
 F9E9: AE
F9EB: AD
                                                                            DFB
DFB
 F9EB: AD
F9EC: 29
F9ED: 00
F9EE: 7C
F9EF: 00
F9FO: 15
F9F1: 9C
                                                                            DFB
DFB
                                                                                         $29
$00
                                          466
                                          467
468
                                                                            DFB
DFB
                                                                                         $7C
$00
                                                                                                                      ; (C) FORMAT
                                          469
470
                                                                            DFB
DFB
                                                                                         $15
$90
 F9F1: 9C
F9F2: 6D
F9F3: 9C
F9F4: A5
F9F5: 69
F9F6: 29
F9F8: 84
                                          471
472
                                                                            DFB
                                                                                         $6D
$90
                                                                            DFB
                                           473
                                                                                          $A5
                                          474
                                                                                          $69
                                                                            DFB
                                                                                         $29
$53
                                                                                                                      ; (D) FORMAT
                                          476
477
                                                                            DFB
                                                                                          $84
 F9F8: 84
F9F9: 13
F9FA: 34
F9FB: 11
F9FC: A5
                                                                                         $13
$34
$11
                                          478
                                           479
                                                                             DFB
                                           480
                                           481
 F9FD: 69
F9FE: 23
                                          482
                                                                             DEB
                                                                                          $69
                                                                                          $23
$A0
                                                                             DFB
                                                                                                                      ; (E) FORMAT
 F9FF: A0
FA00: D8
                                          484
485 MNEMR
                                                                             DFB
                                                                             DFB
                                                                                          $D8
 FA01: 62
FA02: 5A
                                          486
487
                                                                                          $62
$5A
                                                                             DEB
                                                                             DFB
 FA03: 48
FA04: 26
                                           488
                                                                             DFB
                                                                                          $48
                                           489
                                                                             DFB
                                                                                          $26
 FA05: 62
FA06: 94
                                          490
491
                                                                             DEB
                                                                                          $62
$94
                                                                             DFB
                                                                                          $88
$54
 FA07: 88
FA08: 54
                                           492
                                                                             DER
                                           493
                                                                             DFB
                                                                                          $44
$C8
$54
$68
 FA09: 44
FA0A: C8
                                          494
495
                                                                             DFB
                                                                             DFB
 FAOB: 54
FAOC: 68
                                          496
497
                                                                             DFB
                                                                             DFB
                                                                                          $44
$E8
 FA0D: 44
                                          498
499
                                                                             DFB
                                                                             DFB
                                                                                          $94
$00
 FA0F: 94
FA10: 00
                                          500
501
                                                                             DFB
                                                                             DFB
 FA11: B4
FA12: 08
                                          502
503
                                                                             DFB
DFB
                                                                                          $B4
$08
 FA13: 84
FA14: 74
                                           504
505
                                                                             DFB
DFB
                                                                                          $84
$74
  FA15: B4
                                           506
                                                                             DFB
                                                                                          $B4
$28
 FA16: 28
FA17: 6E
FA18: 74
FA19: F4
FA1A: CC
                                           508
509
                                                                             DFB
DFB
                                                                                          $6E
$74
                                                                                          $F4
$CC
$4A
$72
                                          510
511
                                                                             DFB
DFB
 FA1B: 4A
FA1C: 72
FA1D: F2
                                           512
513
                                                                             DFB
                                                                                          $F2
$A4
$8A
$00
                                           514
515
                                                                             DFB
                                                                                                                       ; (A) FORMAT
 FA1E: A4
FA1F: 8A
FA2O: 00
FA21: AA
FA2O: A2
FA2O: 74
FA2O: 74
FA2O: 74
FA2O: 74
FA2O: 74
FA2O: 44
FA2O: 44
FA2O: 48
FA2O: 82
FA2O: 32
                                          516
517
                                                                             DFB
                                           518
519
520
521
                                                                             DFB
                                                                                          $AA
$A2
                                                                             DFB
                                                                                          $A2
$74
                                           522
523
                                                                             DFB
DFB
                                                                                          $74
$74
                                                                                                                       (B) FORMAT
                                                                                          $72
                                           524
                                                                             DFB
DFB
                                           525
                                           526
527
                                                                             DFB
                                                                                           $68
$B2
                                           528
529
                                                                              DEB
                                                                                           $32
$B2
                                                                              DFB
  FA20: B2
FA2D: 00
                                                                             DFB
DFB
                                            530
                                                                                           $00
                                                                                           $22
                                                                                                                       ; (C) FORMAT
  FAZE:
            55
                                            531
                                           532
533
                                                                             DFB
DFB
                                                                                           $00
                                                                                           $1A
  FA30: 1A
                                           534
535
                                                                                           $1A
$26
  FA31: 1A
                                                                              DEB
                                                                              DFB
  FA32: 26
  FA33: 26
                                                                                           $26
```

```
FA34: 72
                                                        $72
$72
                          537
                                                DFB
FA35: 72
                                                DFB
FA36: 88
                          539
                                                DFB
                                                         $88
                                                                          (D) FORMAT
FA37: C8
                          540
541
FA38: C4
                                                DEB
                                                         $C.4
FA39: CA
                                                DFB
                                                         $CA
FA3A: 26
                          543
                                                DEB
                                                         $26
FA3B: 48
                                                DFB
                                                         $48
                          545
FA3C: 44
                                                DEB
                                                        $44
FA3D: 44
                          546
                                                DFB
                                                         $44
FAGE: A2
                          547
                                                DEB
                                                        $A2
                                                                           (E) FORMAT
FA3F
                                                         $C8
                                                DFB
FA40: 85 45
                          549
550
                               IRG
                                                STA
                                                                           ; *** IRQ HANDLER
FA43: 48
                          551
                                                PHA
                                                ASL
                          552
FA45: 0A
                          553
                                                ASI
FA46: 0A
                                                ASL
FA47: 30 03 F
FA49: 6C FE 03
FA4C: 28
                          555
                                                BMI
                                                        BREAK
                                                                           : TEST FOR 'BRK'
                                                                          USER ROUTINE VECTOR IN RAM
                                                        (IRGLOC)
                                                JMF
                          557 BREAK
                                                PIP
FA4D: 20 4C FF
                          558
                                                JSR
                                                                          ; SAVE REG'S ON BREAK
FA50: 68
                          559
                                                PLA
                                                                           INCLUDING PC
FA51:85
                          560
                                                        PCL.
                                                STA
FA53: 68
                                                PLA
                          561
FA54: 85 3B
                          562
                                                        PCH
FA56: 6C FO 03
FA59: 20 B2 F8
FA5C: 20 DA FA
FA5F: 4C 65 FF
                          563
                                                JMP
JSR
                                                         (BRKV)
                                                                          ;BRKV WRITTEN OVER BY DISK BOOT
;PRINT USER PC
; AND REGS
                          564
                              OLDBRK
                                                         INSDS1
                          565
                                                JSR
                                                        RGDSP 1
                          566
                                                                           GO TO MONITOR (NO PASS GO, NO $200!)
                                                JMF
                                                        MON
FA62: D8
                          567
                               RESET
                                                                           DO THIS FIRST THIS TIME
FA63: 20
                          568
                                                         SETNORM
                                                JSR
FA66: 20 2F FB
FA69: 20 93 FE
                          569
                                                JSR
                                                         INIT
                                                         SETVID
                          570
FA6C: 20 89 FE
                          571
                                                JSR
                                                         SETKBD
FA6F: AD 58 CO
                               INITAN
                                                                          ; ANO = TTL HI
; AN1 = TTL HI
                          572
                                                LDA
                                                        SETANO
FA72: AD 5A CO
FA75:
                          573
                                                LDA
                                                        SETAN1
                          574
                 0001
                                                DO
                                                                           ; /RRA0981
                                                        APPLE2E
FA75: A0 05
FA77: 20 B4 FB
                                                        #5
GDTDCX
                          575
                                                                            CODE=INIT/RRA0981
                          576
                                                JSR
                                                                           DO APPLEZE INIT/RRA0981
FA7A: EA
FA7B:
                                                NOP
ELSE
                          577
                          578
                                                                           /RRA0981
 5
                                                        CLRAN2
                                                                            AN2 = TTL LO
AN3 = TTL LO
                          580
                                                LDA
                                                        CLRAN3
FA7B
                                                                            /RRA0981
TURN OFF EXTNSN ROM
                                                FIN
FA7B: AD FF CF
FA7E: 2C 10 CO
FA81: DB
                          582
                                                LDA
                                                         CLRROM
                          583
                                                        KBDSTRB
                                                                           CLEAR KEYBOARD
                                                BIT
                          584 NEWMON
                                                CLD
FA82: 20
                          585
                                                JSR
                                                                             CAUSES DELAY IF KEY BOUNCES
FA85: AD F3 03
FA88: 49 A5
                          586
587
                                                LDA
EOR
                                                        SOFTEV+1
                                                                          ; IS RESET HI
; A FUNNY COMPLEMENT OF THE
                                                         #$A5
FABA: CD F4 03
FABD: D0 17
                                                CMP
                                                                            PWR UP BYTE ???
                          588
                                                        PWREDUP
                                                        PWRUP
                 FAA6
                          589
FABF: AD F2 03
FA92: DO OF F
                                                LDA
                                                                            YES SEE IF COLD START
HAS BEEN DONE YET?
                          590
                                                        SOFTEY
                 FAA3
                                                        NOFIX
                          591
FA94: A9 E0
FA96: CD F3 03
                                                LDA
                                                        #$E0
                          592
                                                                             DOES SOFT ENTRY VECTOR POINT AT BASIC
                                                        SOFTEV+1
                          593
FA99: DO 08
FA9B: AO 03
                FAA3
                          594
                                                BNE
                                                        NOFIX
                                                                            YES SO REENTER SYSTEM
NO SO POINT AT WARM START
                          595 FIXSEV
                                                LDY
                                                         #3
FA9D: 8C F2 03
FAAO: 4C 00 E0
                          596
597
                                                STY
                                                        SOFTEV
                                                                            FOR NEXT RESET
AND DO THE COLD START
                                                JMP
                                                        BASIC
FAA3: 6C F2 03
                          598 NOFIX
                                                JMP
                                                         (SOFTEV)
                                                                             SOFT ENTRY VECTOR
FAA6:
                          599 *****
                                                ***
FAA6: 20 60 FB
                          600 PWRUP
                                                JSR
                                                        APPLEII
FAA9
                          601 SETPG3
                                                                          ; SET PAGE 3 VECTORS
                                                EQU
FAA9: A2 05
FAAB: BD FC FA
                                                LDX
                          602
                          603 SETPLP
                                                        PWRCON-1, X
                                                                            WITH CNTRL B ADRS
FAAE: 9D EF 03
FAB1: CA
                          604
                                                STA
                                                        BRKV-1, X
                                                                             OF CURRENT BASIC
                          605
                                                DEX
FAB2: DO F7
FAB4: A9 C8
                 FAAB
                          606
                                                BNE
                                                        SETPLP
                          607
                                                LDA
                                                        #$CB
                                                                            LOAD HI SLOT +1
FAB6: 86 00
FAB8: 85 01
                                                        LOCO
                                                                            SETPG3 MUST RETURN X=0
SET PTR H
                          AOR
                                                STX
                          609
                                                STA
FABA: AO 07
FABC: C6 01
                          610 SLOJP
                                                LDY
                                                        #7
LDC1
                                                                             Y IS BYTE PTR
                                                DEC
                          611
FABE: A5 01
FACO: C9 C0
                          612
                                                LDA
                                                        LOC 1
                                                                            AT LAST SLOT YET?
YES AND IT CAN'T BE A DISK
                                                        #$C0
                          613
FAC2: FO D7 |
FAC4: 8D F8 07
                                                BEQ
                                                        FIXSEV
                          615
                                                STA
                                                        MSLOT
                          616 NXTBYT
FAC7: B1 00
FAC9: D9 01 FB
                                                LDA
                                                        (LOCO), Y
DISKID-1, Y
                                                                            FETCH A SLOT BYTE IS IT A DISK ??
                                                CMP
                          617
FACC: DO EC
                 FABA
                          618
                                                        SLOOP
                                                                             NO, SO NEXT SLOT DOWN
                          619
                                                DEY
FACF: 88
FADO: 10 F5
                          620
621
                                                                            YES, SO CHECK NEXT BYTE UNTIL 4 BYTES CHECKED
                                                DEY
                 FAC7
                                                        NXTBYT
                                                BPL
FAD2: 6C 00 00
FAD5: EA
                                                JMP
NOP
                                                                            GO BOOT. . .
                          623
FAD6: EA
                          624
                               * REGDSF
                          625
                                            MUST DRG
                                                        $FAD7
FAD7: 20 BE FD
FADA: A9 45
FADC: 85 40
                                                JSR
LDA
                                                        CROUT
                                                                          DISPLAY USER REG CONTENTS
                          627 RGDSP1
                                                                          WITH LABELS
                                                        #$45
```

```
FADE: A9 00
                                                          #$00
FAE0: 85 41
                           630
                                                          A3H
                                                  STA
FAE2: A2 FB
                                                  ∟DX
                                                           #$FB
                                 RDSP 1
FAE4: A9
           AO
                           632
                                                  LDA
                                                          #$A0
FAE6: 20 ED FD
FAE9: BD 1E FA
                                                           COUT
                           634
                                                  LDA
                                                          RTBL-251, X
FAEC: 20 ED FD
                           635
                                                  JSR
FAFF A9 BD
                           636
                                                  I DA
                                                          #$BD
                           637
                                                  JSR
                           638 * LDA ACC+5, X
FAF4
FAF4: B5 4A
FAF6: 20 DA FD
FAF9: EB
                           640
                                                  JSR
                                                           PRBYTE
                                                  INX
FAFA: 30 E8
FAFC: 60
                  FAE4
                           642
                                                  BMI
                                                          RDSP1
                                                  RTS
FAFD: 59 FA
FAFF: 00 E0 45
                           644 PWRCON
                                                  DW
                                                          OLDBRK
                                                           $00, $E0, $45
FB02:20 FF 00 FF
FB06:03 FF 3C
                           646 DISKID
                                                  DEB
                                                          $20, $FF, $00, $FF
$03, $FF, $3C
                           647
                                                  DFB
FB09: C1 F0 F0 EC
                           A4B TITLE
                                                  ASC
                                                           Apple
FB11:
                  FB11
                                 XLTBL
                                                  EQU
FB11: C4 C2 C1
FB14: FF C3
                                                  DFB
                           650
                                                           $C4, $C2, $C1
                           651
FB16: FF FF FF
                           652
653 *
                                                  DEB
                                                           $FF, $FF, $FF
FB19:
                                    MUST ORG
                                                  $FB19
FB19: C1 DB D9
FB1C: D0 D3
                           654 RTBL
655
                                                  DFB
                                                          $C1, $D8, $D9
                                                                             REGISTER NAMES FOR REGDSP
                                                  DFB
                                                           $DO, $D3
                                                                             , 'AXYPS
FB1E: AD 70 CO
FB21: AO 00
                           656 PREAD
                                                           PTRIG
                                                                             TRIGGER PADDLES
                                                                             INIT COUNT
                           657
                                                  LDY
                                                           #$00
                                                                             COMPENSATE FOR 1ST COUNT
FB23: EA
FB24: EA
                           658
                                                  NOP
                                                  NOP
                           659
FB25: BD 64 CO
FB28: 10 04 FB2E
                                                  LDA
                                                                             COUNT Y-REG EVERY 12 USEC
                           660 PREAD2
                                                          PADDLO, X
                                                          RTS2D
                           661
FB2A: C8
FB2B: D0 F8
                           662
                                                  INY
                                                                             EXIT AT 255 MAX
                  FB25
                                                  BNE
                                                          PREAD2
                           663
FB2D: 88
                           664
                                                  DEY
                           665 RTS2D
FB2E: 60
                                                  RTS
FB2F
                                                          BJS. SRC2
                           666
                              1
FB2F
FB2F: A9 00
FB31: 85 48
FB33: AD 56
FB36: AD 54
                                                          #$00
STATUS
                                 INIT
                                                  LDA
                                                                             CLR STATUS FOR DEBUG SOFTWARE
                                                  STA
                                                  LDA
                                                           LORES
                                                                             ; INIT VIDEO MODE
               CO
                                                  LDA
                                                           LOWSCH
FB39: AD 51
FB3C: A9 00
                                 SETTXT
                                                  LDA
LDA
                                                           TXTSET
                                                                              SET FOR TEXT MODE
                                                                             FULL SCREEN WINDOW
                                                           #$00
FB3E: FO OB
                                                  BEQ
                                                           SETWND
                                                                             SET FOR GRAPHICS MODE
LOWER 4 LINES AS TEXT WINDOW
                                 SETGR
           50 CO
                                                           TXTCLR
FB40: AD
                                                  LDA
FB43: AD 53
FB46: 20 36
FB49: A9 14
                                                           MIXSET
                             11
                                                  JSR
                                                           CLRTOP
                                                  LDA
                                                                             SET FOR 40 COL WINDOW
                                                           WNDTOF
FR4R: 85 22
                             13 SETWND
                                                  STA
                                                           #$00
WNDLFT
                                                                             TOP IN A-REG
                                                                             , BOTTOM AT LINE $24
FB4F: 85 20
                             15
                                                  STA
FB51
                             16
                                                           APPLEZE
                                                                              ; /RRA0981
; CDDE=SETWND /RRA0981
FB51: A0
                                                  LDY
                                                           #8
                                                                             ; DO 40/80 /RRA0981
; /RRA0981
                   FBB4
                                                           COTOCX
FB55:
                             19
                                                  ELSE
                             20
21
22
                                                           #$28
                                                  STA
                                                           WNDWDTH
FB55:
                                                                             i/RRA0981
FB55: A9 18
FB57: 85 23
                             23
                                                  I DA
                                                           #$18
           23
                                                  STA
                                                           WNDBTM
                             25
26
                                                                             VTAB TO ROW 23
                                                  LDA
                                                           #$17
                                 TABV
                                                  STA
                                                                             VTABS TO ROW IN A-REG
FB5D: 4C 22 FC
FB60: 20 58 FC
                             27
28
                                                  JMP
JSR
                                                           VTAB
                                                           HOME
                                                                             CLEAR THE SCRN
FB63: A0 08
FB65: B9 08 FB
                                                  LDY
                                                  LDA
                                                           TITLE-1, Y
                                                                             GET A CHAR
FB68: 99 OE 04
                                                                             PUT IT AT TOP CENTER OF SCREEN
                                                  STA
                                                           LINE1+14, Y
                             32
FB6B: 88
                                                  DEY
FB6C: DO F7
                                                           STITLE
FB6E: 60
FB6F: AD F3 03
                             34
                                                  RTS
                                                                             ROUTINE TO CALCULATE THE 'FUNNY COMPLEMENT' FOR THE RESET VECTOR
                                                  LDA
                                                           SOFTEV+1
FB72: 49 A5
FB74: 8D F4 O3
                             36
37
                                                  EOR
                                                           #$45
                                                           PWREDUP
FB77: 60
FB78:
                             38
                                                  RTS
                                                                             ; CHECK FOR A PAUSE (CONTROL-S); ONLY WHEN I HAVE A CR; NOT SO, DO REGULAR; IS KEY PRESSED?
                             39
                                                  EQU
FB78: C9 8D
FB7A: DO 18
                                                  CMP
                             40
                                                           #$8D
                  FB94
                                                           NOWAIT
FB7C: AC 00 C0
FB7F: 10 13 F
                                                  LDY
BPL
                             42
                                                           KBD
                             43
                                                           NOWAIT
FB81: CO 93
FB83: DO OF
                                                  CPY
                                                                             : YES -- IS IT CTRL-S?
                                                           #$93
                                                                             :YES -- IS IT CIRCLES?
:NOPE - IGNORE
:CLEAR STROBE
:WAIT TILL NEXT KEY TO RESUME
:WAIT FOR KEYPRESS
:IS IT CONTROL-C?
:VEE -- IEAVE IT
                  FB94
                             45
                                                           NOWAIT
FB85: 2C 10 CO
FB88: AC 00 CO
                             46
47
                                                  BIT
                                                           KBDSTRB
                                 KBDWAIT
                                                           KBD
FB6B: 10 FB
FB6D: CO 83
                                                  BPL
                             48
                                                           KBDWAIT
                             49
                                                           #$83
FB8F: FO 03 . I
                             50
51
                                                  BEQ
                                                           NOWAIT
KBDSTRB
                                                                             YES, SO LEAVE IT
                                                  BIT
FB94: 4C FD FB
FB97: 38
                             52 NOWAIT
53 ESCOLD
                                                           VIDOUT
                                                                             DO AS BEFORE INSURE CARRY SET
```

```
FB98: 4C 2C FC
                                                               ESC1
                                                      JMP
                                                                                  ; USE CHAR AS INDEX
; TRANSLATE IUMM TO CBAD
; DO THE CURSOR MOTION
; FOR FULL ESCAPES/RRA0981
                                   ESCNOW
FB9C: B9 48 FA
                                                               XLTBL-$C9, Y
                               56
                                                      LDA
 FB9F: 20 97 FB
                                                               ESCOLD
APPLEZE
FBA2:
                    0001
                                                      DO
                               58
FBA2: 20 21 FD
                               59
                                                      JSR
                                                                                   GET IJKM, ijkm, ARROWS/RRAO981
FBA5:
                               60
                                                      FL SE
                                                                                   : /RRA0981
                                                               RDKEY
                                                                                   AND GET NEXT
FBA5
                                                                                   : /RRA0981
                                                      FIN
                                                                                   ; IS THIS AN 'N'?
; 'N' OR GREATER - DO IT!
;LESS THAN 'I'?
FBA5: C9 CE
                                                               #$CE
ESCOLD
FBA7: BO EE
                    FB97
                               64
                                                      BCS
                                                                                   ; LESS THAN 'I'?
; YES, SO DO OLD WAY
; IS IT AN 'L'?
                                                               #$C9
                    FB97
FBAB: 90 EA
                               66
                                                      BCC
                                                               ESCOLD
FBAD: C9 CC
                    FB97
FBAF: FO E6
                                                               ESCOLD
                                                                                   DO NORMAL
                               68
                                                      BEG
                    FB9B
                                                               ESCNOW
                                                                                   ; GO DO IT
; /RRA0981
FBB3
                    0001
                               70
                                                      DΩ
                                                               APPLEZE
                    C006
                               71
                                   SETSLOTCXROM EQU
                                                               $C006
                               72
FBB3
                    C007
                                   SETINTCXROM EQU
                                                               $C007
                                                                                   ; /RRA0981
FBB3:
                                   RDCXROM
                    CO15
                                                               $C015
                               74
                                                                                   /RRA0981
                                                                                   FOR IDCHECK/RRA0981
FBB3: 06
                               75
FBB4:
                    FBB4
                               76
77
                                   GOTOCX
                                                      EGU
                                                                                   ; /RRA0981
                                                                                   ; SAVE USER IRG STATE/RRA0981
; INHIBIT DURING BANKSWITCH/RRA0981
; GET CURRENT STATE/RRA0981
FRR5: 78
                               78
                                                      SET
FBB6: 2C 15 CO
                                                      BIT
FBB9: 08
                               80
                                                      PHP
                                                                                   SAVE ROMBANK STATE/RRA0981
                                                                                   SET ROMS ON/RRAO981
;=>OFF TO CXSPACE/RRAO981
FBBA: 8D 07 CO
                               81
                                                      STA
                                                               SETINTCXROM
FBBD: 4C 00 C1
                               82
83
                                                      JMP
                                                               $C100
FBCO:
                                                                                   /RRA0981
FBCO: EA
                                                      NOP
                               84
                                                                                   : /RRA0981
FBC1:
                                                      ELSE
                                                                                   , "I GOT PLENTY OF NOTHING!"
  s
                              86
87
                                                      NOP
                                                      NOP
  S
                               88
                                                      NOF
                               89
                                                      NOP
  S
                               90
91
                                                      NOP
                                                      NOP
                               92
                                                      NOP
                               93
                                                     NOP
                              94
95
                                                      NOP
                                                      NOP
                              96
97
                                                      NOP
                                                     NOP
                              98
99
                                                      NOP
                                                     NOP
FBC1:
                             100
                                                      FIN
                                                                                   ; /RRA0981
                                           MUST
                                                  ORG $FBC1
                             101
                                                                                  ;CALCBASE ADDR IN BASL,H
; FOR GIVEN LINE NO.
; O<=LINE NO. <=$17
;ARG=000ABCDE, GENERATE
FBC1: 48
FBC2: 4A
                              102 BASCALC
                                                     LSR
                             103
                                                               A
#$03
FBC3: 29 03
FBC5: 09 04
                              104
                                                      AND
                             105
                                                               #$04
                                                      ORA
FBC7: 85 29
FBC9: 68
                             106
                                                      STA
                                                               BASH
                                                                                   BASH=000001CD
                             107
                                                      PLA
                                                                                     AND
FBCA: 29 18
FBCC: 90 02
                              108
                                                      AND
                                                               #$18
                                                                                   BASL=EABABOOO
                    FBDO
                                                               BASCLC2
                             109
                                                      BCC
FBCE: 69 7F
FBDO: 85 28
                              110
                                                     ADC
STA
                                                               #$7F
BASL
                             111
                                   BASCLC2
FBD3: OA
                             113
                                                      ASL
FBD4: 05 28
FBD6: 85 28
                                                      ORA
                                                               BASL
                             115
                                                     STA
                                                               BASL
FBD8: 60
FBD9: C9 87
                                   BELL1
                                                               #$87
                                                                                  ; BELL CHAR? (CONTROL-G)
                             117
                                                      CMP
FBDB: DO
FBDD: A9
            12
                                                     BNE
                                                                                  ; NO, RETURN.
                   FBEF
                                                               RTS2B
                             119
                                                               #$40
FBDF: 20 AB
FBE2: AO CO
                FC
                                                     JSR
                                                               WAIT
                                                                                   DELAY . 01 SECONDS
                             121
                                                               #$CO
FBE4: A9 OC
FBE6: 20 A8
                                   BELL2
                                                      LDA
                                                               #$0C
                                                                                   TOGGLE SPEAKER AT 1 KHZ
                             123
                                                      JSR
                                                               WAIT
                                                                                   FOR . 1 SEC.
FBE9: AD 30
FBEC: 88
                CO
                             124
                                                      LDA
                                                               SPKR
                             125
                                                     DEY
FBED: DO F5
FBEF: 60
                             126
127 RTS2B
                                                               BELL2
                                                     RTS
FBF0: A4 24
FBF2: 91 28
FBF4: E6 24
FBF6: A5 24
                                                                                  CURSOR H INDEX TO Y-REG; STORE CHAR IN LINE; INCREMENT CURSOR H INDEX
                             128 STORADY
                                                               (BASL), Y
                             129
                                                     STA
                             130 ADVANCE
                                                                                  ; (MOVE RIGHT)
;BEYOND WINDOW WIDTH?
; YES, CR TO NEXT LINE.
; NO, RETURN.
                                                     LDA
                                                               СН
                             131
FBF8: C5 21
FBFA: BO 66
                                                               WNDWDTH
                   FCA2
                             133
                                                     BCS
FBFC: 60
FBFD: C9 AO
                             134 RT53
                             135 VIDOUT
                                                     CMP
                                                               #$A0
                                                                                   CONTROL CHAR?
FBFF: BO EF
                   FBFO
                                                              STORADV
                                                                                  , NO, OUTPUT IT
, INVERSE VIDEO?
                                                     TAY
BPL
CMP
FC01: A8
                             137
FC02: 10 EC
FC04: C9 8D
                                                                                   YES, OUTPUT IT.
                                                               STORADV
                                                                                  CR?
                             139
                                                               #$8D
FC06: FO 5A
FC08: C9 BA
                                                     BEQ
                                                              CR
#$8A
                   FC62
                                                                                  LINE FEED?
                             141
                                                                                  ; LINE FEED?
; IF SO, DO IT.
;BACK SPACE? (CONTROL-H)
; NO, CHECK FOR BELL.
;DECREMENT CURSOR H INDEX
FCOA: FO 5A
FCOC: C9 88
                                                              LF
#$88
                                                     BEQ
                            143
144
                                                     CMP
                                                              BELL1
CH
FCOE: DO C9
                    FBD9
FC10: C6 24
                             145 BS
```

```
; IF POSITIVE, OK; ELSE MOVE UP ; SET CH TO WINDOW WIDTH - 1.
FC12: 10 EB
                   FBFC
                           146
                                                             RTS3
FC14: A5 21
FC16: 85 24
                            147
                                                    LDA
                                                             WNDWDTH
                             148
                                                                                 (RIGHTMOST SCREEN POS)
FC18: C6 24
FC1A: A5 22
FC1C: C5 25
                            149
                                                    DEC
                                                             CH
                                                             WNDTOP
                                                     CMF
                            151
FC1E: BO OB
                                                             RTS4
                                                                                 ; IF TOP LINE THEN RETURN ; DECR CURSOR V INDEX
FC20: C6 25
FC22: A5 25
FC24: 20 C1
FC27: 65 20
                            153
                                                     DEC
                                                             CV
                            154
155
                                                                                 GET CURSOR V INDEX
                                                     LDA
                                                     JSR
                                                             BASCALC
                                  VTABZ
                                                                                 ; ADD WINDOW LEFT OFFSET
FC29: 85 28
FC28: 60
FC2C: 49 CO
                                                                                   TO BASL
                            157
                                                     STA
                                                             BASI
                                                                                 ; ESC '#'?
                             159 ESC1
                                                     EOR
                                                             #$CO
FC2E: FO 28
                                                     BEG
                                                             HOME
                                                                                 : IF SO DO HOME AND CLEAR
                   FC58
FC30: 69 FD
FC32: 90 CO
                             161
                                                     ADC
                                                             #SFD
                                                                                 ; A, ADVANCE
; B, BACKSPACE
                                                             ADVANCE
FC34: FO DA
FC36: 69 FD
                   FC10
                            163
                                                     REG
                                                             BS
                                                             #$FD
FC38: 90 2C
FC3A: FO DE
                   FC66
                             165
                                                     BCC
                                                             L.F
                                                                                 ; C; DOWN
; D; GD UP
                   FC1A
                             166
                                                     BEG
FC3C: 69 FD
FC3E: 90 5C
                                                             #SFD
                                                                                 ESC-E OR F CKECK
                             167
                                                     ADC
FC3E: 90 5C
FC40: D0 E9
                                                             CLREOL
                                                                                 ; E, CLEAR TO END OF LINE
; ELSE NOT F, RETURN
                   FC9C
                   FC2B
0001
                             169
                                                     BNE
                                                             RTS4
FC42:
                                                     DO
                                                             APPLEZE
FC42;
FC42: AO OO
                             171 CLREOP
                                                                                 ; /RRA09B1
                   FC42
                                                     EQU
                                                                                 CODE=CLREOP/RRA0981
                                                                               ; DO 40/80 /RRA0981
1981-82, APPLE'
FC44: FO 2C FC7:
FC46: AB C3 A9 A0
                   FC72
                            173
                                                     RFO
                                                             XCHTHCX
                                                     ASC
                                                                                 : /RRA0981
FC58:
                             175
                                                     FLSE
                             176 CLREOP
                                                     LDY
                                                                                 JESC F IS CLR TO END OF PAGE
                            177
                                                    I DA
                                                                                 SAVE CURRENT LINE NO. ON STACK
                             178 CLEOP1
                                                     PHA
                                                     JSR
                                                             VTABZ
CLEOLZ
                                                                                 ;CALC BASE ADDRESS
;CLEAR TO EOL. (SETS CARRY)
;CLEAR FROM H INDEX=0 FOR REST
                             175
                             180
                             181
                                                    LDY
                                                             #$00
                                                                                ;CLEAR FROM H INDEX=O FOR RE
INCREMENT CURRENT LINE NO.
;(CARRY IS STILL SET)
;DONE TO BOTTOM OF WINDOW?
;NO, KEEP CLEARING LINES.
;YES, VTAB TO CURRENT LINE.
                             182
                             183
                                                     ADC
                                                             #$00
                                                     CMP
                                                             WNDBTM
                             184
                             185
                                                     BCC
                                                             CLEOP 1
                                                     BCS
                                                              VTAB
                             186
FC58:
                             187
                                                     FIN
                                                                                 /RRA0981
                                                             APPLE2E
EC58
                   FC58
                             189 HOME
                                                     EQU
                                                                                 ; /RRA0981
                                                                                  CODE=HOME/RRA0981
FC58: AO 01
                             190
                                                     LDY
FC5A: DO 16 FC72
FC5C: D2 C9 C3 CB
                                                             XGOTOCX
                                                                               ; DO 40/80 /RRA0981
A' ; DUR HERD. . .
                   FC72
                             191
                                                     BNE
                                                     ASC
                             192
                                                              'RICK
                                                                                 /RRA0981
FC62:
                             193
                                                    ELSE
LDA
                             194 HOME
                                                                                 INIT CURSOR V
                                                             WNDTOF
                                                    STA
                             195
                                                                                   AND H INDICES
                                                              #$00
                             196
                            197
198
                                                     STY
                                                                                THEN CLEAR TO END OF PAGE.
                                                             CLEOP 1
                                                     BEQ
  S
                                                     FIN
                                                                                 /RRA0981
/CURSOR TO LEFT OF INDEX
                                                             #$00
                            200 CR
FC62: A9 00
                                                     LDA
FC64: 85 24
FC66: E6 25
                            201
202 LF
                                                             CH
                                                                                 ; (RET CURSOR H=0)
; INCR CURSOR V. (DOWN 1 LINE)
                                                     STA
                                                     INC
FC68: A5 25
FC6A: C5 23
                            203
                                                     LDA
                             204
                                                             WNDBTM
                                                                                 OFF SCREEN?
                                                     CMP
                                                                                 , NO, SET BASE ADDR
, DECR CURSOR V. (BACK TO BOTTOM)
FC6C: 90 B6
                   FC24
                             205
                                                     BCC
                                                              VTABZ
FC6E: C6 25
                             206
                                                     DEC
                                                             CV
                                                             APPLE2E
                             207
                                                                                 ; /RRA0981
FC70:
                   0001
                                                     DO
FC70:
                   FC70
                            208 SCROLL
                                                     FOU
                                                                                 : /RRA0981
                             209
                                                                                 , CODE=SCROLL/RRA0981
                                                     LDY
FC70: AO 02
FC72: 4C B4 FB
                            210 XGOTOCX
211 *
                                                     JMP
                                                             GOTOCX
                                                                                 ; DO 40/80 /RRA0981
FC75:
FC75:
                            212 * IRQ SNIFFER FOR 213 *
                                                             VIDEO CODE:
FC75:
                            214 RDBOSTORE
215 RDPAGE2
                                                                                 ;/RRA0981
;/RRA0981
                   C018
                                                     EQU
                                                             $C018
                                                     EQU
                   COIC
                                                                                 ; PRESERVE AC/RRA0981
;FLAG->N /RRA0981
;FLAG->C /RRA0981
;RESTORE AC/RRA0981
FC75: 48
                            216
                                                     PHA
FC76: AD 18 CO
                                                     LDA
                                                             RDBOSTORE
FC79: 0A
FC7A: 68
                                                     ASL
                             218
                             219
 FC7B: 2C
                             220
                                                     BIT
                                                             RDPAGE2
                                                                                 ;FLAG->N /RRA0981
;/RRA0981
                             221
FC7E: 08
                                                     BCC
                                                             RDCX
$C054
                                                                                 ; NOT BANKSWITCHING/RRA0981
; FORCE MB TXTPAGE/RRA0981
 FC7F: 90
FC81:8D 54 CO
                             223
                                                                                  FLAG->N /RRA0981
; RESTORE BANK/RRA0981
                             224 RDCX
                                                     BIT
                                                              RDCXROM
                                                             SETSLOTCXROM
FC87: 8D 06 CO
                            225
                                                     STA
                            226
                                                                                 ; ENABLE IRG/RRA0981
; NOW DISABLE/RRA0981
FC8B: 78
                                                     SEI
FC8C: 10 03 F
FC8E: 8D 07 C0
                   FC91
                            228
                                                     BPL
                                                              ISSLOTS
                                                                                 ; =>WAS SLOTS/RRA0981
; BANK-IN CX/RRA0981
                                                             SETINTCXROM
                             229
                                                                                 ;/RRAO981
;WHAT VID BANK/PAGE?/RRAO981
;=>NOT BANKED/RRAO981
;IT'S PAGE1/RRAO981
                   FC91
                            230 ISSLOTS
                                                     EQU
FC91:28
                             231
                                                     PLP
FC92:90 05
FC94:10 03
                   FC99
                            232
                                                             ISPAGE1
                                                     BCC
                   FC99
                                                     BPL
FC96: 2C 55 CO
FC99: FC99
                            234
235 ISPAGE1
                                                              $C055
                                                                                 FORCE PAGE2/RRA0981
                                                                                 ; /RRA0981
                                                     EQU
                                                                                 CONTINUE VIDEO/RRA0981
```

```
FC9A: EA
                                                                              ; /RRA0981
; /RRA0981
                            237
                                                   NOP
FC9C:
S
S
                            239
                                                   ELSE
                                                                               /RRA0981
                                                   LDA
                                 SCROLL
                                                            WNDTOP
                                                                               START AT TOP OF SCROLL WINDOW
                            241
                                                   PHA
                                                   JSR
                                                            VTABZ
                                                                               GENERATE BASE ADDRESS
                            243 SCRL1
244
                                                   LDA
                                                           BASL
BAS2L
                                                                              COPY BASL, H
  8888
                                                   LDA
                            245
                                                            BASH
                            246
                                                            BAS2H
                            247
                                                   LDY
                                                            WNDWDTH
                                                                              ; INIT Y TO RIGHTMOST INDEX ; OF SCROLLING WINDOW
  248
                            249
                                                   PLA
                            250
                                                            #$01
                                                                              ; INCR LINE NUMBER
                                                                              ; DONE?
; YES, FINISH
                            251
                                                   CMP
                                                            WNDBTM
                                                   BCS
                                                            SCRL3
                            253
                                                   PHA
                            254
                                                   JSR
                                                            VTABZ
                                                                              FORM BASL, H (BASE ADDR)
                                                   LDA
                            255 SCRL2
                                                            (BASL), Y
                            256
                                                            (BASZL), Y
                                                   DEY
                            257
                                                                              ; NEXT CHAR OF LINE
                            258
                                                            SCRL2
                            259
                                                   BMI
                                                           SCRL1
#$00
                                                                              ; NEXT LINE ; CLEAR BOTTOM LINE
                                                   LDY
                            260 SCRL3
                                                   JSR
BCS
                                                                              GET BASE ADDR FOR BOTTOM LINE CARRY IS SET
                            261
                                                            CLEOLZ
                                                           VTAB
                            262
FC9C:
                            263
                                                   FIN
                   0001
                                                           APPLE2E
                            264
                                                   DO
                                                                               /RRA0981
FC9C: 18
                   FC9C
                            265
                                 CLREDL
                                                   EQU
                                                                               /RRA0981
                                                                              SAY 'EOL'/RRA0981
;'BCS' OPCODE /RRA0981
;/RRA0981
                            266
                                                   CLC
FC9D: BO
FC9E:
                                                   DFB
                                                            $B0
                   FC9E
                                 CLREDLZ
                            268
                                                   EQU
FC9E: 38
FC9F: 84 1F
                            269
                                                   SEC
                                                                               SAY 'EOLZ'/RRA0981
                                                                              ; VIDED'S YSAV1/RRA0981
; CODE=EOL/RRA0981
; ->IT'S EOL/RRA0981
                            270
                                                           $1F
FCA1: A0 03
FCA3: 90 CD
                                                   LDY
                   FC72
                                                           XGOTOCX
                            272
                                                   BCC
FCA5: CB
                                                   INY
                                                                               CODE-EOLZ/RRA0981
FCA6: DO CA
                   FC72
                            274
                                                           XCOTOCX
                                                   BNE
                                                                               ->ALWAYS/RRA0981
FCA8:
                                                   ELSE
                                                                              ;/KRAUJEI
;CURSOR H INDEX
;STORE BLANKS FROM 'HERE'
; TO END OF LINES (WNDWDTH)
                            276 CLREOL
                                                   1 DY
                                                           CH
 00000000
                                                  LDA
                            278
                                 CLEOL2
                                                            (BASL), Y
                                                   INY
                                                           импыртн
                            280
                                                   CPY
                                                   BCC
                                                            CLEDL2
                            281
  S
                            282
                                                   RTS
FCA8: 38
                                                                              ; /RRA0981
                            284 WAIT
                                                   SEC
FCA9: 48
FCAA: E9
                            285
                                                   PHA
           0.1
                            286
                                 WAITS
                                                   SBC
                                                           #$O1
FCAC: DO
FCAE: 68
                   FCAA
                                                   BNE
                                                           ETIAW
                                                                              11.0204 USEC
                            288
                                                   PLA
                                                                              ; (13+2712*A+512*A*A)
FCAF: E9 01
FCB1: D0 F6
                                                   SBC
                            289
                   FCA9
                            290
                                                   BNE
                                                           WAIT2
FCB3: 60
FCB4: E6 42
                                                                              ; INCR 2-BYTE A4
; AND A1
                            292
                                 NXTA4
                                                   INC
                                                           A4L
FCB4: E6 42
FCB6: D0 02
FCB8: E6 43
FCBA: A5 3C
FCBC: C5 3E
                   FCBA
                            273
                                                           NXTA1
                            294
                                                   INC
                                                           A4H
                                                   LDA
                                                           AIL
                                                                              ; INCR 2-BYTE A1
                                                                              ; AND COMPARE TO A2
; (CARRY SET IF >=)
                            296
                                                   CMP
                                                           A2L
FCBE: A5
FCCO: E5
           ЗD
                                                   LDA
           3F
                            298
                                                   SBC
                                                           A2H
FCC2: E6 3C
FCC4: D0 02
                                                           A1L
RTS4B
                   FCCB
                            300
                                                   BNF
FCC6: E6
                            301
                                                   INC
FCCB: 60
                            302
                                 RTS4B
                                                   RTS
FCC9: AO
            4B
                            303
                                                                              ; WRITE A*256 'LONG 1'
                                 HEADR
                                                   LDY
FCC8: 20 DB FC
FCC8: D0 F9 FCC9
FCD0: 69 FE
FCD2: B0 F5 FCC9
                            304
                                                   JSR
                                                           7FRDLY
                            305
                                                   BNE
                                                           HEADR
                                                                                (650 USEC EACH)
FCD0: 69 FE
FCD2: B0 F5
FCD4: A0 21
FCD6: 20 DB FC
                            306
                                                   Anc
                                                           ##FF
                            307
                                                   BCS
                                                           HEADR
                                                                              THEN A 'SHORT O'
                                                                              (400 USEC)
                            308
                                                   I DY
                                                            #$21
                            309
                                                   JSR
                                                           ZERDLY
                                 WRBIT
FCD9: C8
                            310
                                                   INY
                                                                              ; DF 250 USEC ('0'); DR 500 USEC ('1')
FCDA: CB
                            311
                                                   INY
FCDB: 88
                           312 ZERDLY
313
                                                   DEY
FCDC: DO
FCDE: 90
FCEO: AO
                   FCDB
                                                   BNE
                                                           ZERDLY
           05
32
                                                                              ; Y IS COUNT FOR ; TIMING LOOP
                   FCE5
                           314
                                                   BCC
                                                           WRTAPE
                            315
                                                   LDY
                                                           #$32
FCE2: 88
FCE3: DO
                           316
317
                                 ONEDLY
                                                   DEY
BNE
           FD
                   FCE2
                                                           ONEDLY
FCE5: AC 20 CO
FCE8: AO 2C
                           318 WRTAPE
319
                                                           TAPEOUT
#$20
                                                   1 DY
                                                   LDY
FCEA: CA
                            320
                                                   DEX
FCEB: 60
                            321
                                                   RTS
FCEC: A2
FCEE: 48
                            322 RDBYTE
323 RDBYT2
                                                                              ; 8 BITS TO READ ; READ TWO TRANSITIONS
           08
                                                   LDX
                                                           #$08
                                                   PHA
FCEF: 20 FA FC
FCF2: 68
                            324
                                                   JSR
PLA
                                                           RD2BIT
                                                                                (FIND EDGE)
FCF3: 2A
FCF4: AO 3A
                            326
                                                   ROL
                                                                              ; NEXT BIT ; COUNT FOR SAMPLES
                            327
                                                            #$3A
                                                   LDY
 FCF6: CA
                            328
```

```
FCF7: DO F5 FCEE
                                              BNE
                                                     RDBYT2
FCF9: 60
                         330
FCFA: 20 FD FC
                         331 RD2BIT
                                              JSR
                                                     RDBIT
                                                                      DECR Y UNTIL TAPE TRANSITION
FCFD: 88
                         332 RDBIT
                                              LDA
FCFE: AD 60 CO
                                                      TAPEIN
FD01:45 2F
FD03:10 F8
                         334
                                              EOR
                                                     LASTIN
                         335
                                              BPL
                                                     RDBIT
FD05: 45 2F
FD07: 85 2F
                         336
337
                                                     LASTIN
LASTIN
                                              EOR
FD07:85 2F
FD09:C0 80
                                              STA
                         338
                                             CPY
RTS
                                                                      SET CARRY ON Y-REG.
FDOB: 60
                         339
FDOC: A4 24
FDOE: B1 28
                         340 RDKEY
                                             1 DV
                                                     (BASL), Y
                                                                      SET SCREEN TO FLASH
                                              LDA
FD10:48
                         342
                                              PHA
FD11:29 3F
                                              AND
FD13:09 40
FD15:91 28
                         344
                                             ORA
                                                     #$40
                                              STA
                                                     (BASL), Y
                         346
347
                                             PLA
JMP
FD17:68
FD18: 6C 38 00
                                                      (KSWL)
                                                                      GO TO USER KEY-IN
FD1B:
                 0001
                         348
                                             DO
                                                     APPLEZE
FD1B
                 FD1B
                                              EQU
FD1B: AO O6
FD1D: 4C B4 FB
                         350
                                             LDY
                                                                      RDKEY/RRA0981
                                              JMP
                         351
                                                     GOTOCX
                                                                      ;/RRA09B1
FD20: EA
FD21:
                         352
                                              NOP
                                                                      /RRA0981
                 FD21
                         353 RDESC
                                             EQU
FD21:20 0C FD
FD24:A0 07
                         354
                                              JSR
                                                     RDKEY
                                                                      GET A KEY
                         355
                                             LDY
FD26: 4C B4 FB
                         356
                                             JMP
                                                     GOTOCX
                         358 * RETURN FROM GOTOCX HERE:
FD29
FD29
                                                                     ; RESTORE BANK/RRA0981
; RESTORE IRG/RRA0981
; RETURN TO CALLER/RRA0981
; /RRA0981
FD29:8D 06 CO
                         360
                                             STA
                                                     SETSLOTCXRDM
FD2C: 28
FD2D: 60
                         362
                                             RTS
                         363
                                             ELSE
                                                     RNDL
KEYIN2
 S
                         364 KEYIN
                                             INC
                                                                      INCR RND NUMBER
                                             BNE
                         365
                        366
367
                                             TNC
                                                     RNDH
                                             BIT
                             KEYIN2
                                                     KBD
                                                                      KEY DOWN?
                                                                      ; LOOP UNTIL WE GET ONE
; REPLACE FLASHING SCREEN
                         368
                                             BPL
                                                     KEYIN
                         369
                                                     (BASL), Y
                                             STA
                        370
                                             LDA
BI1
                                                     KBD
                                                                      GET KEYCODE
                         371
                                                     KBDSTRB
FD2F
                         372
                                             FIN
                                                                      ; /RRA0981
FD2E: 60
                         373
                                             RTS
FD2F
                 0001
                        374
                                             DO
                                                     APPLE2E
                                                                      ; /RRA0981
                         375
FD2F: 20 21 FD
                                             JSR
                                                                      : /RRA0981
                                                     RDESC
                        376
377
FD32:
                                             ELSE
                                                                      /RRA0981
                             ESC
                                             JSR
                                                     RDKEY
                                                                      GET KEYCODE
FD32:
                        378
                                             FIN
                                                                      ;/RRA0981
FD32: 20 A5 FB
                         379
                                                                      ; HANDLE ESC FUNCTION.
; GO READ KEY
                                             JSR
                                                     ESCNEW
FD35: 20 OC FD
FD38: C9 9B
                         380 RDCHAR
                                              JSR
                                                     RDKEY
                         381
                                             CMP
                                                     #$9B
                                                                      ; 'ESC'?
FD3A: FO F3
                         382
                                             BEG
                                                                      ; YES, DON'T RETURN
FD3C: 60
                         383
                                             RTS
FD3D: A5 32
                         384 NOTCR
                                             LDA
                                                     INVFLG
FD3F: 48
                         385
                                             PHA
FD40: A9 FF
                                             LDA
                 0001
                                                                      ;/RRA0981
;DON'T CHANGE INPUT/RRA0981
FD42:
                        387
                                             DΠ
                                                     APPLE2E
FD42: EA
                                             NOP
                                                                       TO NORMAL/RRA0981
FD43: EA
                         389
                                             NOP
                                             ELSE.
                                                                      ; /RRA0981
                                                                     ; CONVERT TYPED CHAR TO 'NORMAL'
; /RRA0981
                         391
                                             STA
                                                     INVFLG
FD44:
                                             FIN
FD44: BD 00 02
                        393
                                             LDA
JSR
                                                     IN. X
FD47: 20 ED FD
                                                     COUT
                                                                      ECHO TYPED CHAR
FD4A: 68
                        395
                                             PLA
FD4B: 85
                                             STA
                                                     INVFLG
FD4D: BD 00 02
FD50: C9 88
FD52: FO 1D F
                                                     IN, X
#$88
                        397
                                             LDA
                                             CMP
                                                                      CHECK FOR EDIT KEYS
                FD71
                                             BEQ
CMP
                        399
                                                     BCKSPC
                                                                         - BACKSPACE
FD54: C9 98
FD56: FO OA
                                                     #$98
                FD62
                         401
                                             BEQ
                                                     CANCEL
                                                                      ; - CONTROL-X
FD58: EO F8
FD5A: 90 03
                                             CPX
                                                     #$F8
                FD5F
                        403
                                             BCC
                                                     NOTCR 1
                                                                      MARGIN?
FD5C: 20 3A FF
FD5F: EB
                                             JSR
                                                     BELL
                                                                        YES, SOUND BELL
                         405 NOTCR1
                                             INX
                                                                      ADVANCE INPUT INDEX
FD60: D0
                        406
                                             BNE
                                                     NXTCHAR
FD62: A9 DC
FD64: 20 ED FD
                                             LDA
                                                    #$DC
COUT
                        407 CANCEL
                                                                      BACKSLASH AFTER CANCELLED LINE
FD67: 20 8E FD
FD6A: A5 33
FD6C: 20 ED FD
FD6F: A2 01
                                             JSR
LDA
                                                                     OUTPUT 'CR'
                        409 GETLN7
                                                     CROUT
                        410 GETLN
                                                    PROMPT
                        411
                                             JSR
                                                    COUT
                                             LDX
                                                                     ; INIT INPUT INDEX
                                                     #$01
FD71 8A
                        413 BCKSPC
                                             TXA
BEQ
FD72: FO F3
FD74: CA
                                                    GETLNZ
                                                                     WILL BACKSPACE TO O
                        415
                                             DEX
                        416 NXTCHAR
                                             JSR
                                                     RDCHAR
FD78: C9 95
                        417
                                             CMP
                                                    #$95
CAPTST
                                                                     ; USE SCREEN CHAR
; FOR CONTROL-U
FD7A: DO 02
                        418
                                             BNE
FD7C: B1 28
                                             LDA
                                                     (BASL), Y
                        420 CAPTST
                                                    #$E0
                                                                      LOWER CASE?
```

```
FD80: 90 02
                 FD84
                         421
                                             BCC
                                                     ADDINE
FD82
                 0001
                                             DO
AND
FD82: 29 FF
                         423
                                                     #SFF
                                                                      DON'T CONVERT TO UPPER CASE! /RRA0981
FD84
 S
                         425
                                              AND
                                                     #$DF
                                                                      SHIFT TO UPPER CASE
FDB4
FD84: 9D 00 02
                         427 ADDINE
                                                                      ADD TO INPUT BUFFER
                                             STA
                                                     IN. X
FD87: C9 8D
                                             BNF
FD89: DO B2
                FD3D
                         429
                                                     NOTCR
FD8B: 20
                         430
                                                     CLREOL
                                                                      CLR TO EOL IF CR
                                             LDA
FD8E: A9 8D
                         431 CROUT
                                                     #$RD
                                             BNE
FD90: DO 5B
                         432
                                                     COUT
                                                                      (ALWAYS)
FD92: A4 3D
                         433 PRA1
                                                     A1H
                                                                      PRINT CR. A1 IN HEX
                                             LDX
                         434
FD96: 20 8E
                         435 PRYX2
                                              JSR
                                                     CROUT
FD99: 20 40
                         436
                                              JSR
                                                     PRNTYX
FD9C: AO 00
FD9E: A9 AD
                                             LDY
                         437
                                                     #$00
                                                                      PRINT '-'
                         438
                                                     #$AD
FDAO: 4C ED FD
FDA3: A5 3C
                                             JMP
LDA
                         439
                                                     COUT
                         440 XAM8
                                                     A1L
FDA5: 09 07
FDA7: 85 3E
                         441
                                             ORA
                                                     #$07
                                                                      ; SET TO FINISH AT ; MOD 8=7
                         442
                                                     A2L
FDA9: A5 3D
FDAB: 85 3F
                         443
                                             LDA
                                                     A1H
                         444
                                                     A2H
FDAD: A5 3C
FDAF: 29 07
                         445 MODBCHK
                                              LDA
                                                     AIL
                                              AND
                                                     #$07
                         446
FDB1: DO 03 FDB3: 20 92 FD
                                             BNE
                                                     DATAGUT
PRA1
                FDB6
                         447
                         448 XAM
FDB6: A9 A0
FDB8: 20 ED FD
                                             LDA
                                                     #$AO
                         449 DATADUT
                         450
                                                                      OUTPUT BLANK
FDBB: B1 3C
FDBD: 20 DA FD
                         451
452
                                             LDA
                                                     (A1L), Y
PRBYTE
                                                                      OUTPUT BYTE IN HEX
FDC0: 20 BA FC
FDC3: 90 E8
                         453
                                              JSR
                                                     NXTA1
                FDAD
                         454
                                                                      NOT DONE YET. GO CHECK MOD 8
                                              BCC
                                                     MODECHK
FDC5: 60
FDC6: 4A
                                             RTS
LSR
                         455 RTS4C
                                                                      DONE
                         456 XAMPM
                                                                      DETERMINE IF MONITOR MODE IS
FDC7: 90 EA
FDC9: 4A
                 FDB3
                         457
                                             BCC
                                                     XAM
                                                                        EXAMINE, ADD OR SUBTRACT
                         458
                                             LSR
FDCA: 4A
                         459
                                             LSR
                                                     A
A2L
FDCB: 45 3E
FDCD: 90 02
FDCF: 49 FF
                                             LDA
                         460
                 FDD1
                         461
                                             BCC
                                                     ADD
                         462
                                             EOR
                                                     #$FF
                                                                      FORM 2'S COMPLEMENT FOR SUBTRACT.
FDD1: 65 3C
FDD3: 48
                         463 ADD
                                             ADC
                                                     AIL
                         464
                                             PHA
FDD4: A9 BD
FDD6: 20 ED FD
                                                                      PRINT '=', THEN RESULT
                         465
                                             LDA
                                                     #$BD
                         466
                                              JSR
FDD9: 68
                         467
                                             PIA
FDDA: 48
                         468 PRBYTE
                                             PHA
                                                                      PRINT BYTE AS 2 HEX DIGITS
FDDB: 4A
                         469
                                             LSR
                                                                       (DESTROYS A-REG)
                                             LSR
FDDD: 4A
                         471
                                             LSR
FDDE: 4A
                                             LSR
FDDF:20 E5 FD
FDE2:68
                         473
                                             ISR
                                                     PRHEXZ
FDE3: 29 OF FDE5: 09 BO
                         475 PRHEX
                                             AND
                                                     #$0F
                                                                      PRINT HEX DIGIT IN A-REG
                         476 PRHEXZ
                                             ORA
                                                     #$B0
                                                                      LSBITS ONLY
FDE7: C9
          BA
                         477
                                             CMP
                                                     #$RA
FDE9: 90
                                                     COUT
FDEB: 69 06
                         479
                                             ADC
                                                     #$06
FDED: 6C 36
FDFO: C9 A0
FDF2: 90 02
                         480 COUT
                                              JMP
                                                     (CSWL)
                                                                      VECTOR TO USER OUTPUT ROUTINE
                                             CMP
                         481 COUT1
                                                     #$A0
                FDF6
                                                     COUTZ
                                                                      DON'T DUTPUT CTRL'S INVERSE
FDF4: 25, 32
                         483
                                             AND
                                                     INVEL C
                                                                      ; MASK WITH INVERSE FLAG
; SAVE Y-REG
FDF6: 84 35
                         484 COUTZ
                                                     YSAV1
FDF8: 48
                         485
                                             PHA
                                                                      SAVE A-REG
FDF9: 20 78 FB
FDFC: 68
FDFD: A4 35
                         486
                                                     VIDWAIT
                                                                      DUTPUT CHR & CHECK FOR CTRL-S
                         487
                                             PLA
                                                                      RESTORE A-REG
                         488
                                             LDY
                                                     YSAV1
FDFF: 60
                                                                      RETURN TO SENDER. . .
                         489
                                             RTS
FE00: C6 34
FE02: F0 9F
                FDA3
                        491
                                             BEG
                                                     XAMB
FE04: CA
FE05: DO 16
FE07: C9 BA
                                                                      BLANK TO MON
                FE1D
                        493
                                             RNE
                                                     SETMD7
                                                                      AFTER BLANK
                                                                      DATA STORE MODE?
                                             CMF
                                                                      ; NO; XAM, ADD, OR SUBTRACT
FE09: DO BB
                 FDC6
                         495
                                             BNE
                                                     XAMPM
FE0B: 85 31
                         496 STOR
                                             STA
                                                     MODE
FE0D: A5 3E
FE0F: 91 40
                         497
                                             LDA
                                                     A2L
                                                     (A3L), Y
                                                                      STORE AS LOW BYTE AT (A3)
                                             STA
FE11:E6 40
FE13: D0 02
                                             INC
                                                     A3L
RTS5
                         499
                FE17
                         500
                                                                      INCR A3, RETURN
FE15: E6 41
                         501
                                             INC
FE17: 60
                         502 RTS5
                                             RTS
FE1B: A4 34
FE1A: B9 FF 01
                         503 SETMODE
504
                                             LDY
                                                     YSAV
                                                                      SAVE CONVERTED ': ', '+',
                                                     IN-1, Y
                                             LDA
                                                                      ; '-', '. ' AS MODE
FE1D: 85 31
FE1F: 60
                         505 SETMDZ
                                             STA
                                                     MODE
                         506
                                             RIS
FE20: A2 01
FE22: B5 3E
                         507 LT
508 LT2
                                             LDX
                                                     #$01
                                                     A2L, X
A4L, X
A5L, X
                                                                     COPY A2 (2 BYTES) TO
FE24: 95 42
FE26: 95 44
                         509
                                             STA
                                                                      A4 AND A5
                         510
                                             STA
FE28: CA
                         511
                                             DE X
FE29: 10 F7
                FE22
                                                     LT2
                        512
                                             BPL
```

```
FE2B: 60
FE2C: B1 3C
FE2E: 91 42
                          514 MOVE
                                               I DA
                                                        (A1L), Y
                                                                         ; MOVE (A1) THRU (A2) TO (A4)
                                                        (A4L), Y
                                               STA
FE30: 20 B4 FC
FE33: 90 F7
                          516
517
                                                JSR
                                                        NXTA4
                                               BCC
FE35: 60
FE36: B1 3C
                          518
                                               RTS
                          519
                                               LDA
                                                        (A1L), Y
                                                                         ; VERIFY (A1) THRU (A2)
          42
1C F
92 FD
3C
                                                                         ; WITH (A4)
FE38: D1
FE3A: F0
                          520
                                               CMP
                                                        (A4L), Y
VFYOK
                 FE58
                          521
                                               BEQ
FE3C: 20
FE3F: B1
                          522
                                                JSR
                                                        PRA1
                          523
                                               LDA
                                                        (A1L), Y
FE41: 20 DA FD
FE44: A9 A0
                                               JSR
                          524
                                                        PRBYTE
                          525
                                                        #$A0
FE46: 20 ED FD
FE49: A9 A8
                          526
                                                JSR
                                                        COUT
                                               LDA
                          527
                                                        #$A8
FE4B: 20 ED FD
FE4E: B1 42
                          52B
                                                JSR
                                                        COUT
                          529
                                               LDA
                                                        (A4L), Y
FE50: 20 DA FD
FE53: A9 A9
                          530
                                                JSR
                                                        PRBYTE
                                               LDA
                                                        #$A9
                          531
FE55: 20 ED FD
FE58: 20 B4 FC
                          532
                                               JSR
                                                        COUT
                          533 VFYOK
                                                        NXTA4
FE5B: 90 D9
FE5D: 60
                                               BCC
RTS
                 FE36
                          534
                                                        VFY
                          535
                                                        A1PC
FE5E: 20 75 FE
FE61: A9 14
                                               JSR
LDA
                                                                         ; MOVE A1 (2 BYTES) TO ; PC IF SPEC'D AND
                          536 LIST
                                                        #$14
                          537
FE63: 48
FE64: 20 D0 F8
                                               PHA
                          538 LIST2
                                                                          : DISASSEMBLE 20 INSTRUCTIONS
                          539
                                                        INSTREP
FE67: 20 53 F9
FE6A: 85 3A
                          540
                                               JSR
STA
                                                        PCADJ
                                                                          ADJUST PC AFTER EACH INSTRUCTION
                          541
                                                        PCL.
FE6C: 84 3B
FE6E: 68
                          542
                                               STY
                                                        РСН
                          543
                                               PLA
FE6F: 38
                          544
                                               SEC
FE70: E9
                                                        #$01
                                                                         NEXT OF 20 INSTRUCTIONS
                          545
                                               SBC
FE72: DO
FE74: 60
                 FE63
                          546
                                               BNE
                                                        LIST2
                                               RTS
FE75: 8A
                          548 A1PC
                                                                         ; IF USER SPECIFIED AN ADDRESS, ; COPY IT FROM A1 TO PC.
                 FE7F
                                                        A1PCRT5
FE76: FO 07
                                               BEQ
                          549
FE78: B5 3C
FE7A: 95 3A
                          550 AIPCLP
                                                LDA
                                                        A1L, X
PCL, X
                                                                          YEP, SO COPY IT
                                               STA
                          551
FE7C: CA
                          552
                                               DEX
                                                        AIPCLP
FF7D: 10 F9
                 EE78
                          553
                                               BPL
                          554 AIPCRTS
                                                RTS
                                                        #$3F
                                                                         SET FOR INVERSE VID
FE80: A0 3F
                          555 SETINV
                                               LDY
                                               BNE
                                                        SETIFLG
#$FF
                                                                          ; VIA COUT1
; SET FOR NORMAL VID
FE82: DO 02
                 FE86
                               SETNORM
FF84 AO FF
                          557
FE86:84 32
                                                        INVFLG
                                               RTS
FE88: 60
                          559
                          560 SETKBD
561 INPORT
                                               LDA
                                                        #$00
                                                                         : DO 'IN#O'
: DO 'IN#AREG'
FEBB: 85 3E
                                               STA
                                                        A2L
FEBD: A2 38
                               INPRT
                                                LDX
                                                        #KSWL
FERF: AO 1B
                          563
                                               LDY
                                                        #KEYIN
FE91: DO 08
                  FE9R
                                               BNE
                                                        IOPRT
                          565 SETVID
                                                                          DO 'PR#0'
FE93: A9 00
                                                        #$00
FE95: 85 3E
                               OUTPORT
                                                STA
                                                        A2L
#CSWL
                                                                          DO 'PR#AREG'
FF97: A2 36
                          567
                                               LDX
                                                        #COUT1
FE99: AO FO
                          568
                                                LDY
                                                                          SET INPUT/OUTPUT VECTORS
                          569 IOPRT
                                               LDA
FE9B: A5 3E
FE9D: 29 OF
FE9F: FO 06
                          570
                                                        #$OF
                 FEA7
                                                BEG
                                                        IOPRT1
                          571
FEA1: 09 CO
                                                DRA
                                                        #<IOADR
FFA3: A0 00
                          573
                                               I DY
                                                        #$00
FEA5: FO 02
                                                        IOPRT2
                 FEA9
                               IOPRT1
                                                        #<COUT1
FEA7: A9 FD
                          575
                                               LDA
FEA9:
                          576
                                                EQU
FFA7: 94 00
                          577
                                               STY
                                                        i nco, x
FEAB: 95 01
                                                        LOC1, X
FEAD: 60
                          579
                                               RTS
FEAE: EA
                                                NOP
                          581 CKSUMFIX
582 * ; --:
583 XBASIC
                                                                          : /RRA0981
FEAF: 00
                                                DFB
                                                      CKSUM AT CREATE TIME.

BASIC ; TO BASIC, COLD START
FEBO:
                                          CORRECT
FEBO: 4C
           00 F0
                                                JMP
          03 E0
75 FE
3F FF
                                                                         ; TO BASIC, WARM START
; ADDR TO PC IF SPECIFIED
FEB3: 4C
                          584
                                                JMP
                                                        BASIC2
                          585 GO
FEB6: 20
                                                JSR
                                                        A1PC
                                                                         RESTORE FAKE REGISTERS
FEB9: 20
                          586
                                                JSR
                                                        RESTORE
FEBC: 6C 3A 00
FEBF: 4C D7 FA
                          587
                                                JMP
                                                        (PCL)
                          588 REGZ
                                                JMF
                                                                           GO DISPLAY REGISTERS
FEC2: 60
FEC3: EA
                                               RTS
                                                                          TRACE IS GONE
                          589 TRACE
FEC4: 60
FEC5: C2
FECA: 4C
FECD: A9
                          591 STEPZ
                                                                         STEP IS GONE
                                                RTS
                                                ASC
                          592
                                                                          JUMP TO CONTROL-Y VECTOR IN RAM
          F8 03
                          593 USR
                                                JMP
                                                        USRADR
                                                                         TAPE WRITE ROUTINE
                                                LDA
                               WRITE
FECF: 20 C9 FC
FED2: A0 27
                          595
                                                JSR
                                                        HEADR
                          596
                                                LDY
FED4: A2 00
FED6: 41 3C
                          597 WR1
                                               I DX
                                                        #$00
                                                EOR
FFD8: 48
                          599
                                                PHA
FED9: A1
                          600
                                                LDA
FEDB: 20 ED FE
FEDE: 20 BA FC
                                                        WRBYTE
                          401
                                                JSR
                          602
                                                JSR
                                                        NXTA1
FEE1: A0 1D
                          603
                                               LDY
                                                        #$1D
FEE3: 68
                          604
```

```
FEE4: 90 EE
                   FED4
                            605
FEE6: A0 22
FEE8: 20 ED FE
                                                            #$22
WRBYTE
                            606
                                                   I DY
                            607
                                                    JSR
FEEB: FO 4D
FEED: A2 10
                   FF3A
                            608
                                                    REG
                                                            BELL
                            609
                                                    LDX
FEEF: OA
                            610
                                 WRBYT2
                                                    ASL
                                                             WRBIT
FEF0: 20 D6 FC
FEF3: D0 FA F
                            611
                                                    JSR
                            612
FEF5: 60
FEF6: 20 00 FE
                            613
                                                   RTS
                            614
                                                    JSR
                                                                               HANDLE CR AS BLANK
FEF9: 68
FEFA: 68
                                                                               ; THEN POP STACK
                            615
                                                   PLA
                                                                                  AND RETURN TO MON
                            616
FEFB: DO 6C F
                            617
                                                   BNE
                                                             MONZ
                                                                                (ALWAYS)
                                                                               TAPE READ - FIND TAPEIN EDGE
                                 READ
                                                    JSR
                                                             RD2BIT
                            618
FF00: A9 16
FF02: 20 C9
                            619
                                                   I DA
                                                             #$1A
                            620
                                                    JSR
FF05: 85
FF07: 20
           2E
FA FC
                            621
                                                    STA
                                                            CHKSUM
                                                                                INITIAL CHECKSUM = $FF
                                                                               FIND AN EDGE
                                                    JSR
                                                             RD2BIT
                            622
FFOA: AO 24
FFOC: 20 FD FC
                            623
                                 RD2
                                                    LDY
                                                             #$24
                                                                               ; (SHORT O)
; (SHORT O)
;LOOP 'TIL FOUND
;SKIP 2ND HALF CYCLE
;INDEX FOR O/1 TEST
                            624
                                                    JSR
                                                             RDBIT
FF0F: B0 F9 F
FF11: 20 FD FC
                 FFOA
                            625
                                                   BCS
                                                             RDO
                                                    JSR
                                                             RDBIT
                            626
FF14: A0 3B
FF16: 20 EC
                            627
                                                    DY
                                                             #$3B
                                                                               ; READ A BYTE
; PUT IT AT (A1)
; UPDATE RUNNING CHECKSUM
                                 RD3
                                                    JSR
                                                             RDBYTE
                            628
FF19: 81
FF1B: 45
                            629
                                                    STA
                                                             (A11 . X)
           2E
                            630
                                                   EOR
                                                            CHKSUM
FF1D: 85
FF1F: 20
           2E
BA FC
                            631
                                                   STA
                                                            CHKSUM
                                                                                INCR A1, COMPARE TO A2
                            632
                                                            NXTA1
                                                                               COMPENSATE 0/1 INDEX
REPEAT 'TIL DONE.
READ CHECKSUM BYTE
DOES THE RECORDED CHKSM MATCH OURS?
FF22: A0
FF24: 90
           35
F0
                            633
                                                    DY
                                                             #$35
                   FF16
                            634
                                                   BCC
                                                             RD3
FF26: 20 EC FC
FF29: C5 2E
                                                   JSR
CMP
                                                             RDRYTE
                            635
                                                            CHKSUM
                            636
FF2B: FO OD
FF2D: A9 C5
                                                                               ; YEP, READ OK. BEEP AND RETURN. ; PRINT 'ERR', THEN FALL INTO
                  FF3A
                            637
                                                   BEQ
                                                            BELL
                                                             #$C5
                                 PRERR
                                                   LDA
                            638
                                                                                FWEEPER.
FF2F: 20 ED FD
FF32: A9 D2
                            639
                                                    JSR
                                                             COUT
                                                    LDA
                                                             #$D2
                            640
FF34: 20 ED FD
FF37: 20 ED FD
                            641
                                                    JSR
                                                             COUT
                                                            COUT
                            642
                                                    JSR
FF3A: A9 87
FF3C: 4C ED FD
                                                             #$87
                            643 BELL
                                                    LDA
                                                                               , MAKE A JOYFUL NOISE, THEN RETURN
                                                            COUT
                            644
                                                    JMF
FF3F: A5 48
FF41: 48
                                                                               RESTORE 6502 REGISTER CONTENTS USED BY DEBUG SOFTWARE
                            645 RESTORE
                                                    LDA
                                                            STATUS
                                                    PHA
                            646
FF42: A5 45
FF44: A6 46
                            647
                                                    LDA
                                                            A5H
                                                             XREG
                            648 RESTRI
                                                    LDX
FF46: A4
FF48: 28
                            649
           47
                                                    LDY
                                                             YREG
                                                    PLP
FF49: 60
FF4A: 85 45
                            651
                                                    RTS
                                                                                SAVE 6502 REGISTER CONTENTS
                            652
                                 SAVE
                                                   STA
                                                            A5H
FF4C: 86 46
FF4E: 84 47
                            653
654
                                 SAV1
                                                    STX
                                                             XREG
                                                                                 FOR DEBUG SOFTWARE
                                                   STY
                                                             YREG
FF50:08
                            655
                                                    PHP
                                                    PLA
                            656
FF52:85 48
                            657
658
                                                    STA
                                                            STATUS
FF54: BA
                                                    TSX
FF55: 86
FF57: D8
                            659
                                                    STX
                                                            SPNT
                                                   CLD
                            650
FF58: 60
FF59: 20 84 FE
FF5C: 20 2F FB
FF5F: 20 93 FE
                                                                               SET SCREEN MODE
                            662 OLDRST
                                                    JSR
                                                            SETNORM
                                                            INIT
                                                                               ; AND INIT KBD/SCREEN
; AS I/O DEVS.
                                                    JSR
                            664
                                                    JSR
                                                    JSR
                                                             SETKBD
                            666 MON
                                                                               MUST SET HEX MODE!
FF65: DB
                                                   CLD
FF66: 20 3A
FF69: A9 AA
FF6B: 85 33
                                                    JSR
                                                                                FWEEPER
                                                                                ; '*' PROMPT FOR MONITOR
                            668 MON7
                                                    LDA
                                                             #$AA
                                                    STA
                                                             PROMPT
                            665
FF6D: 20 67 FD
FF70: 20 C7 FF
                            670
                                                    JSR
                                                             GETI NZ
                                                                                READ A LINE OF INPUT
                            671
                                                             ZMODE
FF73: 20 A7 FF
FF76: 84 34
                                                                                GET ITEM, NON-HEX
CHAR IN A-REG.
                            672 NXTITM
                                                    JSR
                                                             GETNUM
                                                             YSAV
                            673
                                                    STY
FF78: AO 17
FF7A: 88
                            674
                                                    DEY
                                                             #$17
                                                                                ; X-REG=O IF NO HEX INPUT
                            675 CHRSRCH
FF7B:30 E8 FF65
FF7D:D9 CC FF
FF80:D0 F8 FF7A
                                                                               ;COMMAND NOT FOUND, BEEP % TRY AGAIN.;FIND COMMAND CHAR IN TABLE
                                                    BMI
                                                             MIN
                                                             CHRTBL, Y
                            677
                                                    CMF
                                                                                ;NOT THIS TIME
;GOT IT! CALL CORRESPONDING SUBROUTINE
;PROCESS NEXT ENTRY ON HIS LINE
                            678
                                                    BNE
                                                             CHRSRCH
TOSUB
FF82: 20 BE FF
                            679
                                                    JSR
FF85: A4 34
FF87: 4C 73 FF
FF8A: A2 03
FF8C: 0A
                                                            YSAV
NXTITM
                            680
                                                    LDY
                            681
                                                    JMP
                            482 DIG
                                                    LDX
                                                             #$03
                            683
                                                    ASL
FFBD: OA
                             684
                                                    ASL
                                                                               GOT HEX DIGIT.
FF8E: OA
                            685
                                                    ASI.
FF8F: OA
FF90: OA
                             686
                                                    ASI.
                            687 NXTBIT
                                                    ASL
FF91:26 3E
FF93:26 3F
                             688
                                                    ROL.
                                                             A2L
                                                             A2H
                            689
                                                    ROL.
FF95: CA
FF96: 10
                             690
                                                    DEX
                                                                                LEAVE X=$FF IF DIG
                                                             NXTBIT
            F8
                   FF90
                            691
                                                    BPL
FF98: A5
FF9A: D0
                                                             MODE
NXTBS2
                            692
                                  NXTBAS
                   FFA2
                                                                               ; IF MODE IS ZERO,
           06
                            693
                                                    BNE
FF9C: B5 3F
FF9E: 95 3D
                            694
                                                    LDA
                                                             A2H, X
                                                                                  THEN COPY A2 TO A1 AND A3
                            695
                                                    STA
                                                             A1H, X
FFA0: 95 41
                            696
                                                             АЗН, Х
```

```
697 NXTBS2
                                                                 NXTBAS
FFA3: F0 F3
                    FF98
                              698
                                                       BEG
FFA5: DO 06
FFA7: A2 00
                                                                NXTCHR
#$00
                                                                                     CLEAR A2
                              700 GETNUM
                                                       LDX
FFA9:86 3E
                              701
                                                        STX
                                                                 A2L
FFAB: 86
FFAD: B9
                              702
                                                       STX
                                                                 A2H
            00 02
                              703
                                    NXTCHR
                                                        LDA
                                                                                     GET CHAR
FFB0: C8
FFB1: 49
                                                       INY
EOR
                              704
                              705
                                                                 #$B0
FFB3: C9 0A
FFB5: 90 D3
                              706
                                                       CMP
                                                                 #$0A
                              707
                                                                 DIG
                                                                                     BR IF HEX DIGIT
                    FF8A
                                                        BCC
                                                                 #$88
FFB7: 69 88
FFB9: C9 FA
                              708
                                                        Anc
                              709
                                                        CMP
                    FF8A
FFBB: BO CD
                              710
                                                       BCS
                                                                 DIG
FFBD: 60
                                                                                     DISPATCH TO SUBROUTINE, BY
PUSHING THE HI-ORDER SUBR ADDR.
THEN THE LO-ORDER SUBR ADDR
ONTO THE STACK.
(CLEARING THE MODE, SAVE THE OLD
MODE IN A-REG),
FFBE: A9 FE
FFCO: 48
                              712 TOSUB
                                                       I DA
                                                                 #CGD
                                                        PHA
FFC1: B9 E3 FF
FFC4: 48
                                                        LDA
                                                                 SUBTBL, Y
                              715
                                                        PHA
FFC5: A5 31
FFC7: A0 00
FFC9: 84 31
FFCB: 60
                              716
717 ZMODE
                                                                 MODE
                                                       LDA
                                                       LDY
                              718
                                                       STY
                                                                 MODE
                                                                                        AND 'RTS' TO THE SUBROUTINE!
CC (BASIC WARM START)
Y (USER VECTOR)
EE (OPEN AND DISPLAY REGISTERS)
C (DNCE WAS TRACE, NEVER USED.)
(MEMORY VERIFY)
FFCC: BC
FFCD: B2
                              720 CHRTBL
                                                                 $BC
                                                       DFB
                              721
                                                        DFB
                                                                 $82
FFCE: BE
FFCF: B2
                              722
                                                       DEB
                                                                 $BF
                                                                                     ; ^E
                              723
                                                                 $B2
FFDO: EF
FFD1: C4
                              724
                                                       DFB
                                                                 $EF
                              725
                                                        DFB
                                                                                              (IN#SLOT)
                                                                                              (DNCE WAS STEP; NOW NEVER USED.)
                              726
727
FFD2: B2
                                                       DEB
                                                                 $B2
                                                                                     ; 5
                                                                                              (PR#SLOT)
                                                        DFB
FFD3: A9
                                                                                             (BASIC COLD START)
(SUBTRACTION)
FFD4: BB
                              728
729
                                                       DFB
                                                                 $BB
$A6
$A4
$06
                                                                                     : ^R
FFD5: A6
                                                                                             (SUBTRACTION)
(ADDITION)
(MEMORY MOVE)
(DELIMITER FOR MOVE, VFY)
(SET NORMAL VIDEO)
(SET INVERSE VIDEO)
(DISASSEMBLE 20 INSTRS)
                                                                                      : 1+1
FFD6: A4
                              730
                                                       DFB
                                                                                     ; M
FFD7: 06
                              731
                                                                                     110
FFD8: 95
                              732
733
                                                       DFB
                                                                 $95
$07
                                                                                     iN
FFD9: 07
                              734
735
                                                       DFB
                                                                 $02
$05
FFDA: 02
FFDB: 05
FFDC: FO
                              736
737
                                                       DFB
                                                                 $F0
$00
                                                                                             (WRITE TO TAPE)
(EXECUTE PROGRAM)
                                                                                     ; R
; ': '
FFDE: EB
                              738
                                                       DFB
                                                                 $EB
$93
                                                                                              (READ FROM TAPE)
                                                                                              (MEMORY FILL)
FFDF: 93
                              739
                                                                                     ''.' (ADDRESS DELIMITER)
                                                       DFB
DFB
                                                                 $A7
$C6
FFEO: A7
                              740
FFE1: C6
                              741
FFE2: 99
                                                        DFB
                                                                 $99
                                                                                      BLANK
                                                                                     ; TABLE OF LO-ORDER MONITOR ROUTINE
                              743 SUBTBL
                                                                 $B2
FFE3: B2
                                                        DFB
                                                                 $C9
$BE
FFE4: C9
                                                        DFB
                                                                                      ; DISPATCH ADDRESSES
FFF5: BF
                              745
                                                        DFB
FFE6: C1
                              746
                                                        DFB
                              747
                                                                 $35
FFE7: 35
                                                        DFB
FFE8: 8C
                              748
749
                                                        DFB
                                                                 $8C
$C4
FFF9: C4
                                                                 $96
$AF
                              750
FFEB: AF
                              751
                                                        DFB
FFEC: 17
                              752
                                                        DFB
                                                                 $17
                                                        DFB
                                                                 $17
FFED: 17
                              753
                              754
755
FFEE: 2B
                                                        DFB
FFFF: 1F
                                                        DFB
                                                                 $1F
                                                                 $83
$7F
FFF0: 83
                              756
                                                        DFB
                                                        DFB
FFF1: 7F
                              757
                              758
759
                                                                 $5D
FFF3: CC
                                                        DFB
                                                                 $CC
                              760
                                                        DFB
                                                                 $B5
FFF5: FC
                              761
                                                        DFB
                                                                 $FC
                                                                 $17
                                                                 $17
FFF7: 17
                              763
                                                        DFB
FFF8: F5
                                                        DFB
FFF9: 03
                              765
                                                        DEB
                                                                 $03
                                                        DW
                                                                                     ; NON-MASKABLE INTERRUPT VECTOR ; RESET VECTOR
FFFA: FB
FFFC: 62 FA
FFFE: 40 FA
                                                                 RESET
                              767
                                                                                      INTERRUPT REQUEST VECTOR
```

## Monitor Symbol Table, Sorted by Symbol

```
FE78 A1PCLP
 FEZE AIPCRIS
                            3F A2H
                                                     3E A2L
42 A4L
                                                                             41 A3H
45 A5H
   44 A5L
                            45 ACC
                                                  FDD1 ADD
                                                                           FD84 ADDINE
 FBF4 ADVANCE
                        203F5 AMPERV
                                                  FBC1 BASCALC
   2B BAS2H
                        ? 2A BAS2L
                                                                           EBDO BASCLCZ
       BASCONT
                            29 BASH
                                                        BASIC
                                                                           E003 BAS102
                                                  E000
   28 BASL
                         FD71 BCKSPC
                                                  FBD9 BELL1
                                                                           FBE4 BELL2
                          FEOO BL1
                                                 ?FE04 BLANK
                                                                                 BREAK
 OSFO BRKY
                          EC10 BS
                                                  FD62 CANCEL
                                                                           EDZE CAPTST
       CHAR1
                         F9BA CHAR2
                                                        CHKSUM
                                                                           FF7A
                                                                                 CHRSRCH
   24
       CH
                         EECC CHRIRI
                                                 PEFAE CKSUMETY
                                                                          20059
                                                                                 CLRANO
                         205D CLRAN2
                                                                                 CLREGU
                                                  CFFF CLRROM
?FC9E CLREOLZ
                        ?FC42 CLREOP
?F832 CLRSCR
                                                                           F838 CLRSC2
       CLRSC3
                                                  F836 CLRTOR
                                                                                 COLOR
 FDED COUT
                                                                           FDBE CROUT
                         FDFO COUT1
                                                  FDF6 COUTZ
                         PEF6 CRMON
 FC62
                                                  FFBA DIG
                                                                           FBO2 DISKID
   25 CV
                         FDB6 DATADUT
                          FD2F ESC
                                                  FC2C ESC1
FA9B FIXSEV
                         FB97 ESCOLD
                                                                           F962 FMT1
27 GBASI
 FB9B ESCNOW
                            2E FORMAT
                                                        GBASCALC
   26 GRASI
                         F856 GBCALC
FFA7 GETNUM
                                                  FBA9 GETFMT
FBB4 GOTOCX
                                                                          PEB6 GO
 FD67 GETLNZ
   SC H5
                          ECC9 HEADR
                                                 2C057 HIRES
                                                                          20055 HISCH
PRIT HLINE
                         F81C HLINE1
                                                  FC58 HOME
                                                                           F89B IEVEN
?FA6F INITAN
F882 INSDS1
                                                 ?FEBB INPORT
FBDO INSTDSP
                                                                          ?FEBD INPRT
32 INVFLG
                         FB2F
                               INIT
                               INSDS2
                        ?F88C
 0200
       IN
                          COOO IDADE
                                                  FEA7 IOPRT1
                                                                           FEA9 IOPRTS
 FE9B IOPRT
                          OSFE IRQLOC
                                                  FA40 IRG
                                                                           FC99 ISPAGE1
 FC91
       ISSURTS
                         COOO KBD
                                                  CO10 KBDSTRB
                                                                           FB88 KBDWAIT
 FD1B KEYIN
                               KSWH
                                                     38 KSWL
                                                                                 LASTIN
                                                                             2F
                           39
   2F LENGTH
                         FC66 LF
2C LMM
                                                  0400 LINE1
00 LOCO
                                                                           FE63 LISTS
                               LMNEM
PESE LIST
                                                                             01 LOC1
                                                                           FE22 LT2
F9C0 MNEML
                        CO54 LOWSCR
2CO52 MIXCLR
                                                 PEZO LT
 CO56 LORES
      MASK
                                                  CO53 MIXSET
 FAOO MNEMR
                         FBBE MNNDX1
                                                  F8C2 MNNDX2
                                                                           FBC9 MNNDX3
 FDAD MODECHK
                                                  FF65 MON
                                                                           FF69 MONZ
                               MODE
                         07F8 MSLOT
FD5F NOTCR1
 FE2C MOVE
                                                 ?FAB1 NEWMON
                                                                           OSER NMI
 FAA3 NOFIX
                                                  FD3D NOTCR
                                                                           FB94 NOWALT
FCBA NXTA1
FFA2 NXTBS2
                         FCB4 NXTA4
                                                  FF98 NXTBAS
                                                                           FF90 NXTBIT
                         FAC7 NXTBYT
                                                                           FFAD NXTCHR
                                                  FD75 NXTCHAR
PEBSE NXTCOL
                        FF73 NXTITM
?FE95 OUTPORT
                                                 FA59 OLDBRK
?FE97 OUTPRT
                                                                          PFF59 DLDRST
CO64 PADDLO
 FCE2 ONEDLY
PF954 PCADJ2
3B PCH
                         F956 PCADJ3
3A PCL
                                                  F953 PCADJ
7 95 PICK
                                                                           E95C PCADJA
                                                                           FBOE PLOT1
FB00 PLOT
F926 PRADR3
                         FD92 PRA1
F92A PRADR4
                                                  F910 PRADR1
F930 PRADR5
                                                                           F914 PRADR2
F94A PRBL2
?F94C PRBL3
?FB1E PREAD
                        F948 PRBLNK
                                                  FDDA PRBYTE
                                                                          FB25 PREAD2
PRHEX
                                                  FDE5 PRHEXZ
F8F5 PRMN1
F8D4 PRNTOP
                                                 2F941 PRNTAX
F940 PRNTYX
                                                                          F8DB PRNTBL
                         F8F9
                               PRMN2
                        ?F944 PRNTX
 FD96
      PRYX2
                          CO70 PTRIG
                                                  FAFD PWRCON
                                                                           03F4 PWREDUP
 FAA6 PWRUP
                         FCFA RD2BIT
                                                                           FF16 RD3
                                                  FFOA RD2
CO18 RDBOSTORE
FD35 RDCHAR
                         FCFD RDBIT
CO15 RDCXRDM
                                                  FCEE RDBYT2
                                                                           FCEC RDBYTE
FD21 RDESC
                                                  FC84 RDCX
 FDOC
      RDKEY
                          CO1C RDPAGE2
                                                  FAE4 RDSP1
 FAD7 REGDSF
                        ?FEBF REGZ
                                                 ?F938 RELADR
                                                                           FA62 RESET
 FF3F RESTORE
                         ?FF44 RESTR1
                                                  FADA
                                                        RGDSP1
                                                                             2D RMNEM
? 4F RNDH
                        ? 4E RNDL
                                                  FR19 RTRI
                                                                           FBOC RTMASK
                          FB31 RTS1
       RTMSKZ
 FB2E RTS2D
FC2B RTS4
                          FBFC RTS3
FE17 RTS5
                                                  FCC8 RTS4B
                                                                          ?FDC5 RTS4C
?FF4A SAVE
?F871 SCRN
C05A SETAN1
                        FB79 SCRN2
?C05C SETAN2
                                                 ?FC70 SCROLL
                                                                           COSB SETANO
                                                                          ?F864 SETCOL
                                                 ?COSE SETANS
?FB40 SETGR
FE89 SETKBD
                          FE86 SETIFLG
                                                 COO7 SETINTCXROM
?FE18 SETMODE
                                                                          ?FE80 SETINV
FE84 SETNORM
                          FE1D SETMDZ
                         FAAB SETPLP
FE93 SETVID
       SETP@3
                                                 2FRAF
                                                        SETPHRO
                                                                           COO6 SETSLOTCXROM
                                                  FB4B SETWND
                                                                                 SIGN
?FB39
       SETTXT
 FABA
       SLOOP
                          03F2 SOFTEV
                                                  CO30 SPKR
                                                                             49 SPNT
                                                                          PEOB STOR
   48 STATUS
                        ?FEC4 STEPZ
                                                  FB65
                                                        STITLE
                                                  FFBE TOSUB
                          FFE3 SUBTBL
FB09 TITLE
                                                 ?FB5B
                                                                           C060
                                                                          ?FEC2
                                                                                 TRACE
 C020
       TAPEOUT
 C050
                                                   FC1A UP
                                                                          ?FECA USR
                                                  PRBB3 VERSION
                                                                           FE58 VFYOK
 03F8
       USRADR
                            2D V2
 FE36 VFY
F826 VLINEZ
                          FBFD VIDOUT
                                                  FB78 VIDWAIT
FC24 VTABZ
                                                                           F828 VLINE
FCAB WAIT
                          FC22 VTAB
                          FCAA WAIT3
                                                                              20 WNDLFT
```

22 WNDTOP 21 WNDWDTH
FEEF WRBYT2 FEED WRBYTE 7
FDB3 XAM FDA3 XAM8
FC72 XGOTDCX FB11 XLTBL
34 YSAV 35 YSAV1
\*\* SUCCESSFUL ASSEMBLY := ND ERRORS
\*\* ASSEMBLER CREATED ON 05-JAN-82 000004
\*\* TOTAL LINES ASSEMBLED 1435
\*\* FREE SPACE PAGE COUNT 67
2 BJS.SRC2 FED4 WR1 ?FECD WRITE FDC6 XAMPM 46 XREG FCDB ZERDLY FCD6 WRBIT FCE5 WRTAPE ?FEBO XBASIC 47 YREG FFC7 ZMODE

## Monitor Symbol Table, Sorted by Address

```
00 LOCO
21 WNDWDTH
                          01 APPLEZE
22 WNDTOP
                                                   01 LOC1
23 WNDBTM
                                                                          20 WNDLFT
24 CH
  25
29
      CV
                          26 GBASL
2A BAS2L
                                                      GBASH
                                                                           28 BASI
      BASH
                                                   28
                                                      BAS2H
                                                                           20
  2C
2E
      LMNEM
                           2D
                              V2
                                                      RMNEM
                                                                              MASK
                           2E FORMAT
                                                                              LENGTH
      CHKSUM
                                                   2F
                                                      LASTIN
  2F SIGN
33 PROMPT
                                                   31 MODE
35 YSAV1
                                                                          32 INVFLG
36 CSWL
                           30 COLOR
                           34 YSAV
                                                                          3A PCL
3E A2L
   37
      CSWH
                           38 KSWL
                                                      KSWH
   3B PCH
                          3C A1L
                                                   3D
                                                      A1H
   3F A2H
43 A4H
                                                      A3H
A5H
                                                                          42 A4L
45 ACC
                                                   45
                           44 A5L
      XREG
                                                  48
95
                                                      STATUS
                                                                          49 SPNT
   4F RNDI
                          4F
                              RNDH
                                                      PICK
                                                                        0200 IN
OSFO BRKV
OSF8 USRADR
                                                03F4 PWREDUP
03FE IRQLOC
                                                                       703F5 AMPERV
0400 LINE1
                        03F2 SOFTEV
                        O3FB NMI
                        COOO IDADR
                                                                        COO6 SETSLOTCXROM
                                                CO15 RDCXROM
      SETINTCXROM
                        CO10 KBDSTRB
CO20 TAPEOUT
C007
                                                                        CO18 RDBOSTORE
                                                CO30 SPKR
CO53 MIXSET
                                                                        CO50 TXTCLE
C051
      TXTSET
                       20052 MIXCLR
                                                                        COSE SETANO
                                                                       2050 SETANA
20059 CLRANO
                        COSA SETANI
                                               2CO5B CLRAN1
2005D
      CLRAN2
                       COSE SETANS
                                               ?COSF CLRAN3
                                                                        C060
                                                                              TAPEIN
CO64 PADDLO
                        COZO PIRIG
                                                CEEE CLEROM
                                                                        ECOO BASIC
                                                                        FBOE PLUTI
                        FB1C HLINE1
                                                                        F828 VLINE
?F819 HLINE
                                                F826 VLINEZ
                                                                       F838 CLRSC2
?F85F NXTCOL
                       ?F832 CLRSCR
                        F847 GBASCALC
F83C
      CLRSC3
                                                FB56 GBCALC
                       ?F88C INSDS2
                                                                        FBA5 ERR
F882
      INSDS1
                                                F89B IEVEN
                        FBBE MNNDX1
FBD4 PRNTOP
                                                FBC2
                                                                        F8C9 MNNDX3
F8D0
      INSTREE
                                                FBDB
                                                      PRNTBL
                                                                        F8F5 PRMN1
                                                                        F926 PRADR3
F940 PRNTYX
F92A
      PRADR4
                        F930 PRADES
                                               2E938 RELADR
                                               F948 PRBLNK
2F94C
      PRBL 3
                        F953 PCADJ
                                                                        F956 PCADJ3
                        F961 RT52
                                                F962 FMT1
F9R4 CHAR1
                        FORA CHARR
                                                ESCO MNEMI
                                                                        FACO MNEME
                        FA4C
                              BREAK
                                                FA59
                                                      OLDBRK
      INITAN
                                                FA9B FIXSEV
FAAB SETPLP
?FA6F
                       PEABL NEWMON
                                                                        FAA3 NOFIX
FAA6 PWRUP
FAC7 NXTBYT
                       ?FAA9
                              SETPG3
                                                                        FABA
                        FAD7 REGDSP
                                                FADA RGDSP1
                                                                        FAE4 RDSP1
FAFD
                        FB02 DISKID
                                                FB09
FR19 RTBL
                       PEBIE PREAD
                                                FR25 PRFAD2
                                                                        FROE RISON
                                               ?FB40
                       ?FB39
                              SETTXT
PEBSB TABV
                        FB60 APPLEII
                                                FB65 STITLE
                                                                       ?FB6F SETPWRC
      VIDWAIT
                        FB88 KBDWAIT
                                                FB94 NOWAIT
                                                                        FB97 ESCOLD
FROR ESCNOW
                        FRAS FRONEW
                                               ?FBB3 VERSION
                                                                        FRR4 GOTOCX
                        FBDO BASCLC2
                                                FBD9
FBEF RTS2B
                        FBFO STORADY
                                                FBF4 ADVANCE
                                                                        FBFC RTS3
FBFD VIDOUT
                        FC10 BS
                                                                        FC22 VTAB
                                                FC1A
                        FC2B RTS4
FC62 CR
                                                FC2C ESC1
FC24 VTABZ
                                                                       2EC42 CLREDE
FC58 HOME
                                                                       ?FC70 SCROLL
                                                FC66 LF
                       FC84 RDCX
?FC9E CLREOLZ
                                                      ISSLOTS
FC72 XGBTDCX
                                                FC91
                                                                        FC99 ISPAGE1
FC9C
      CLREDL
                                                FCA8
                                                      WAIT
FCAA WATTS
                        FCB4 NXTA4
                                                ECBA NXTA1
                                                                        FCCB RTS4B
FCC9 HEADR
                        FCD6 WRBIT
                                                FCDB ZERDLY
                                                                        FCE2 ONEDLY
FCE5 WRTAPE
                        FCEC RDBYTE
                                                FCEE RDBYT2
                                                                        ECEA RD2BIT
 FCFD RDBIT
                        FDOC RDKEY
                                                FD1B KEYIN
                                                                        FD21 RDESC
                                               FD3D NOTCR
?FD6A GETLN
 ED2E
                        FD35 RDCHAR
                                                                        FD5F NOTCR1
 FD62 CANCEL
                        FD67 GETLNZ
                                                                        FD71 BCKSPC
                        FD7E CAPTST
FD96 PRYX2
                                                FD84 ADDINP
FD83 XAMB
 FD75 NXTCHAR
                                                                        FDBE CROUT
      PRA1
 FD92
                                                                        FDAD MODECHK
 FDB3 XAM
                        FDB6 DATAGUT
                                               PEDC5 RTS4C
                                                                        FDC6 XAMPM
FDE5 PRHEXZ
 FDD1 ADD
                        FDDA PRBYTE
FDED COUT
                        FDFO COUT1
                                                FDF6
FE17
                                                      COUTZ
                                                                        FEOO BL.1
?FE04
                                                      RTS5
                                                                       ?FE18 SETMODE
                        PEOB STOR
FE1D SETMDZ
FE36 VFY
                       ?FE20 LT
                                                FE22 LT2
                                                                        FE2C MOVE
                        FE58 VFYOK
                                               ?FE5E LIST
                                                                        FE63 LIST2
FE75 A1PC
FE84 SETNORM
                        FE78 A1PCLP
FE86 SETIFLG
                                                FE7F AIPCRTS
FE89 SETKBD
                                                                       PERO SETINA
                                                                       PEEBB INPORT
PREBD INPRT
                        FE93 SETVID
                                               ?FE95 OUTPORT
FE9B
      IOPRT
                        FEA7 IOPRT1
                                                FEA9 IOPRT2
                                                                        PEAF CKSUMFIX
?FEBO XBASIC
?FEC2 TRACE '
                       PEBS BASCONT
                                               PECA USR
                       ?FEC4 STEPZ
                                                                       RECO WRITE
FED4 WR1
                        FEED WRBYTE
```

PFEFD READ FFOA RD2
FF3A BELL FF3F RESTORE ?
FF4C SAV1 7FF59 CLDRST
FF73 NXT1TM FF7A CHRSRCH
FFP8 NXTBAS FFA2 NXTBS2
FFBE TOSUB FFC7 ZMDDE

\*\* SUCCESSFUL ASSEMBLY := ND ERRORS

\*\* ASSEMBLER CREATED DN 05-JAN-B2 000004

\*\* TOTAL LINES ASSEMBLED 1438

\*\* FREE SPACE PAGE COUNT 67

2 BJS.SRC2 FF16 RD3 ?FF44 RESTR1 FF65 MON FF8A DIG FFA7 GETNUM FFCC CHRTBL ?FF2D PRERR ?FF4A SAVE FF69 MONZ FF90 NXTBIT FFAD NXTCHR FFE3 SUBTBL

# 80-Column Firmware Listing

```
0000
0000
                            4 * Apple //e VIDEO FIRMWARE
0000
                            6 * RICK AURICCHID 08/81
                            B * (C) 1981, APPLE COMPUTER INC.
9 * ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
0000
0000
0000
                           11 **************
0000
0000
                                                                         ; FB ROM VERSION
                 0006
                           13 COODES
                                                EQU 6
0000
0000
0000
                           15 * HARDWARE EQUATES:
0000
                           17 KBD
                                                                         KEYBOARD PORT
0000
                 0000
                                                EQU
                                                        $C000
                                                        $C000
$C001
                                                                         DISABLE BOCOL STORE : ENABLE BOCOL STORE
0000
                           18 CLRBOCOL
0000
                 C001
                           19 SETBOCOL
20 RDMAINRAM
21 RDCARDRAM
22 WRMAINRAM
23 WRCARDRAM
24 SETINTCXRC
25 SETSTDZP
26 SETALTZP
27 SETSLOTC3F
28 CLRBOVID
29 SETBOUID
                           19 SETROCOL
                                                EQU
0000
                  C005
                                                         $C002
                                                                         READ MAINBOARD RAM
                                                         $C003
0000
                  C003
                                                EQU
0000
                  C004
                                                         $C004
                                                                         ; WRITE MAINBOARD RAM
; WRITE CARD RAM
                                                         $C005
0000
                  C005
                                                EQU
                                                                         ; SET INTERNAL CXOO ROM
; SET STD ZP/STK
0000
                  C007
                               SETINTCXROM
                                                         $C007
0000
                  COOR
                                                FOU
                                                         $C008
                  C009
                                                                         SET ALT ZP/STK
0000
0000
                  COOR
                               SETSLOTC3ROM EQU
                                                         $COOB
                                                                         ; DISABLE BOCOL VIDEO ; ENABLE BOCOL VIDEO
0000
                  COOC
0000
                 coop
                           29
30
                               SETROVID
                                                FQU
                                                         $COOD
                                                                         ; NORM LC, FLASH UC
; NORM/INV LC, NO FLASH
                  COOE
                               CLRALTCHAR
                                                         $C00E
0000
                           31
32
                               SETALTCHAR
KBDSTRB
0000
                  COOF
                                                EQU
                                                         $COOF
                                                                         ; CLEAR STROBE
; READS LC BANK2
; READS LC RAM ENABLE
; READS RAMREAD STATE
; READS BANKWRT STATE
0000
                  C010
                                                         $C010
0000
                  CO11
                           33 RDI CBNK2
                                                EQU
                                                         $C011
                                                         $C012
0000
                  C012
                           35 RDRAMRD
36 RDRAMWRT
37 RD80COL
0000
                  C013
                                                FOU
                                                         $C013
0000
                  CO14
                               RDRAMWRT
                                                EQU
                                                                         READS SETROCOL
0000
                  C018
                                                FOU
                                                         $C018
                                                                         ; 'VBL SIGNAL
; READS TXT MODE
; PAGE1/2 STATUS
0000
                  C019
                           38
                               RDVBLBAR
                                                         $C019
0000
                 CO1A
                           39 RDTEXT
40 RDPAGE
                                                FOU
                                                         $CO1A
0000
                               RDPAGE2
                                                EQU
                           41 RDBOVID
42 SPKR
0000
                  COIF
                                                EQU
                                                         $C01F
                                                                         READS SETSOVID
                                                                         ; TOGGLE SPEAKER
; PAGE1 TEXT
; PAGE2 TEXT
                                                         $C030
0000
                  030
                                                EQU
                           43 TXTPAGE1
44 TXTPAGE2
0000
                  C054
                                                FOU
                                                         $C054
                  C055
0000
0000
                            46 * MONITOR EQUATES
                           47 *
48 F8VERSION
0000
0000
                  FBB3
                                                         $FBB3
                                                                         FB ROM ID
                                                                         GET A KEYSTROKE
0000
                 FDOC
FE89
                           49 RDKEY
50 SETKBD
                                                EQU
                                                         $FDOC
0000
                                                         $FE89
                                                EQU
0000
                  FF93
                           51
52
                               SETVID
IORTS
                                                E@U
                                                         $FE93
                                                                         ; PR#0
                                                                         KNOWN RTS
                  FF58
                               * ZEROPAGE EQUATES:
0000
                           54
55
0000
001F
                           56
57
                                                DSECT
                                                ORG
                  001F
                                                                         SAFE PLACE IN ALL ENVIRONS
                  0001
                           58 YSAV1
59 WNDLF
001F
                                                DS
                                                                         SCROLLING WINDOW LEFT
SCROLLING WINDOW WIDTH
SCROLLING WINDOW TOP
SCROLLING WINDOW BOTTOM
                               WNDLFT
                                                DS
0020
                           60 WNDWDTH
61 WNDTOP
62 WNDBTM
63 CH
0021
                  0001
                                                DS
                  0001
0023
                                                DS
0024
                                                DS
                                                                         CURSOR HORIZONTAL
                  0001
                           64 CV
65
0025
                                                DS
                                                                         GBASL BASE ADDRESS
0026
0028
                  0002
                           66 BASL
67 BASH
                                                DS
                                                         BASL+1
002A
                                                                          ; BASE ADDR FOR SCROLL
002A
                  0002
002B
                            68 BAS2L
                                                DS
                            69 BAS2H
                                                EQU
0020
0032
                  0032
                                                ORG
                                                         $32
                                                                          ; >127=NORMAL
                            71 INVFLG
                                                 DS
0032
                  0003
                           72
73 CSWL
0033:
                                                                          COUT HOOK
0036
                           74
75
                                CSWH
0038
                  0037
                                                         CSWL+1
                                                                          KEYIN HOOK
                  0002
0038
                                                         KSWI +1
003A
                  0039
003C
                           76
77
0030
                                                                          MONITOR TEMPS FOR MOVE
                  0002
                            78 A1L
```

```
79 A1H
80 A2L
81 A2H
82
003E
                     0030
                                                       EQU
                                                                 A1L+1
2
                     0005
003E
0040
                                                                 A2L+1
                     003F
                                                        EGU
                     0005
                                                                                    A3 NOT USED
                               83 A4L
84 A4H
85
0042
                     0002
                                                       DS
                     0043
                                                       EQU
                     004E
                                                                 $4E
004E
                                                       ORG
                     0002
                               86
87
                                    RNDL
                                                                                    RANDOM NUMBER SEED
                                                       EQU
                                                                 RNDL+1
0050
                     004F
                                    RNDH
                                88
90
0000
                                    * PERMANENT DATA IN SCREENHOLES
0000
0000
                                91 *
92 * NOTE: THESE RESIDE IN PAGE 1 OF
0000
0000
                                        THE BO-COLUMN SCREEN PAIR; ANY ROUTINE WHICH SETS PAGE2 *MUST*
0000
                                        RESTORE BACK TO PAGE1 SO THAT
WE CAN CORRECTLY ACCESS THESE
0000
                                97 *
98 *
                                        PERMS. UNDER *NO* CIRCUMSTANCES
IS ANY ROUTINE TO BE CALLED WHILE
0000
                                        WE HAVE PAGE2 BANKED IN!
0000
                              100 *
                              101 TEMP1
102 OLDCH
                                                                                    ; A TEMP
; OLD CH SET FOR USER
0000
                    047B
                                                       FOU
                                                                 $478
0000
                                                                 $478+3
                                                       EQU
0000
                    04FB
                              103 MODE
                                                       EGU
                                                                 $4F8+3
                                                                                    OPERATING MODE
0000
                                    * MODE BITS
                              105 * 0. . . - ESC-R INACTIVE
106 * 1. . . - ESC-R ACTIVE
107 * 0. . - BASIC PRINT
0000
                              0000
0000
0000
0000
                                                      - LANGUAGE=BASIC
                               110 *
                                                        LANGUAGE=PASCA
                              111 *
                                        . . . 0.
                                                    - U.C RESTRICT MDDE
- LITERAL UC/LC MODE
- COTOXY N/A
- GOTOXY IN PROGRESS
- NORMAL VIDEO (PASCAL)
- INVERSE VIDEO (PASCAL)
- PASCAL 1.1 F/W ACTIVE
- PASCAL 1.0 INTERFACE
- CALLER SEI'D (BASIC)
- CALLER CLI'D (BASIC)
- CALLER MODE (PASCAL)
- TRANSPARENT MODE (PASCAL)
- TRANSPARENT MODE (PASCAL)
- EGU $80
                                                        U/C RESTRICT MODE
0000
0000
0000
                              113 *
                                             0
0000
                              114 *
115 *
                                               0
0000
                              116 *
0000
                                                 0.
0000
                              119 *
119 *
120 *
121 *
                                       .....0
0000
0000
0000
0000
                              122 *
                                                                                   ; ESC-R ACTIVE
; BASIC INPUTTING
; PASCAL RUNNING
0000
                    0080
                              123 M. ESCR
                                                       EQU
                                                                $80
0000
                    0040
                              124 M. BINPUT
125 M. PASCAL
                                                       EQU
EQU
                                                                 440
0000
                     0020
                                                                 $20
                                                                                    ;LITERAL UC/LC INPUT
GOTOXY IN PROGRESS
;PASCAL VIDEO MODE
;PASCAL 1.0 MODE
                    0010
0008
                              126 M. LIT
127 M. GOXY
                                                                 $10
$08
0000
                                                        FQU
0000
                                                        EQU
0000
                    0004
                              128 M. VMODE
129 M. PAS1. 0
                                                        FOU
                                                                 $04
                     0005
                                                                 $02
0000
                                                        EQU
                                                                                    ; IRQ ENABLED (BASIC ONLY)
; TRANSPARENT MODE IF F/W PROTOCOL
0000
                    0001
                              130 M. IRQ
131 M. TRANS
                                                       EQU
                                                                 501
0000
                    0001
057B
                                                        EQU
                                                                 $01
                                                                                    ;80-COL CH
;CURSOR VERTICAL
;IN/OUT CHAR
                              132 DURCH
133 DURCV
0000
                                                       FOU
                                                                 $578+3
                     05FB
0000
                    047R
                              134 CHAR
                                                       FOU
                                                                 $678+3
                                                                                    ;X-COURD (GOTOXY)
;PASCAL SAVED BASL
;PASCAL SAVED BASH
                     06FB
                              135 XCOORD
                                                       EQU
                                                                 $6FB+3
0000
                    077B
                              136 OLDBASL
                                                       EQU
                                                                 $778+3
0000
                     07FB
                              137 OLDBASH
0000
                              138 *
0000
                               139 * GENERAL SCREEN STUFF:
0000
                              140 *
                    07F8
                              141 CBSLDT
                                                       EQU
                                                                                    ; IRQ CB PROTOCOL
0000
                              142
                                                       CHR
         4 INCLUDE BEUNC
NEXT OBJECT FILE NAME IS VIDEO. OBJO
0000
                    C100
C100:
                                2
3 BFUNCPG
                                                       DRG
                                                                 $C100
                                                       EQU
C100
                    C100
                                 4 FUNCEXIT
5 F. BASCALC
6 F. VTAB
7 F. VTABZ
C100
C100
                    FD29
                                                       EQU
                                                                 *ED29
                                                                                    RETURN ADDRESS
                     FBC1
                                                                 $FBC1
C100:
                    EC22
                                                       EQU
                                                                 $FC22
                    FC24
C100
                                 8 -
C100
                                 9 * BASIC FUNCTION HOOK
C100
                                10 --
C100
                                11 * THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED BY THE
                                12 * PATCHED F8 ROM .

13 * THIS CODE WILL ALWAYS PERFORM THE

14 * FUNCTION HERE AND RETURN TO THE
C100
C100
0100
                                15 * CALLER
16 *
C100
C100
                                17 * NOTE: F8 ROM DISABLES I/O TO GET US
18 * RUNNING HERE. WE RETURN TO F8 SPACE.
C100
C100
C100
                                20 * INPUT: Y=FUNCTION AS FOLLOWS:
C100
C100
                               21 *
                                                       O=CLREDP
1=HOME
C100
                               23 *
                                                       2≔SCROLL
3≔CLREDL
C100
C100
                               25 *
26 *
27 *
28 *
C100
C100
                                                       4=CLEOLZ
5=INIT @ RESET
C100
                                                       6=KEYIN
7=FIX ESCAPE CHAR
C100:
```

```
29 *
30 *
31 *
32 *
C100:
                                                       8=SETWND
C100
                                                   STK HAS PHP FOR STATUS
OF BANK & IRQ BIT
C100:
                                33
C100:
                                    * VOLATILE: AC. Y
C100:
                                    * NOTE: IF WE HAVE A CARD INSTALLED,
* THEN USE THE VIDEO ROUTINES, SINCE
* WE 'OWN' SLOTS SCREENHOLES.
* IF NOT, DUPLICATE FBROM ROUTINES
C100:
                                36
37
38
C100:
C100:
                                         AND AVOID SLOTS INTERFERENCE
                                40
                                11 * VECTOR TO KEYIN/ESCFIX IMMEDIATELY
42 * TO AVOID AC DESTRUCTION:
43 *
C100:
                                43 *
44 B. FUNC
45
46
C100:
                    C100
                                                       EQU
C100: C0 06
C102: DO 03
                                                       CPY
BNE
                                                                 #6
B. FUNCNK
                                                                                    ; IS IT KEYIN?
                    C107
                                                                                    ; NO
C104: 4C 88 C2
C107:
                                47
48 B. FUNCNK
                                                        JMP
                                                                 B. KEYIN
                    C107
                                                       EQU
C107: C0 07
C109: D0 03
                                                       CPY
                                                                                    IS IT ESCAPE-FIX?
                                                                 B. FUNCNE
                    CIOE
                                50
                                                                                    ; NO
C108: 4C 6E C2
C10E: C10E
                                                       JMP
EQU
                                                                 B. ESCFIX
                                                                                    ; =>YES!
                                52 B. FUNCNE
53
54
C10E: 98
C10F: 48
                                                       TYA
                                                                                    SAVE Y
C110: 20 24 CB
C113: DO OA C11F
                                                       JSR
BNE
                                                                 TESTCARD
                                                                                    IDD WE HAVE A CARD?
                                                                 B. OLDFUNC
                                                                                   ; =>NO
                                56
C115:
                                57
58
                                        NOTE: THIS TEST COULD TURN OUT
                                         WRONG ON POWER-UP, SINCE THE
MODEBYTE IS UNDEFINED. HOWEVER,
SINCE THE MONITOR IS DOING A
C115:
                                60
61
C115:
C115:
                                         SIMPLE 'SETAND' CALL, WE WON'T
GET INTO TROUBLE EVEN IF WE
MAKE THE WRONG DECISION...
C115
                                62 *
C115:
C115:
                                64 *
65 *
C115: AD FB 04
                                66
                                                                 MODE
                                                                                    ; IS MODE VALID?
                                                                 #M. PASCAL+M. GOXY ; FOR BASIC
B. OLDFUNC ;=>DEFINITELY NOT!
C118: 29 28
                                                       AND
C11A: DO 03
C11C: 4C A4 C1
                    C11F
                                68
69
70 *
71 *
                                                       BNE
                                                                 B. OLDFUNC
                                                                 B. FUNCO
                                                                                    :=>YES, GO NEW WAY
                                                       JMF
C11F:
                                    * NO CARD. DO THINGS THE OLD WAY.
CLIF
                                72
73
74
75
76
77
C11F
                    C11F
                                    B. OLDFUNC
C11F: 68
                                                       PLA
TAY
C120: A8
C121: A9 C1
                                                                                    RESTORE Y
                                                                                   TRANSFER VIA
                                                                 #CREUNCEG
                                                       I DA
C123: 48
                                                       PHA
                                78
79
80
81
C124: B9 EA CF
                                                       I DA
                                                                 F TARLE, V
                                                                                    GET LO ADDRESS
C128: 60
                                                       RTS
                                                                                    TRANSFER TO ROUTINE
C129:
C129: A4 24
                                                                                    ; ESC F IS CLR TO END OF PAGE
                                    F. CLREOP
                                82
                                                       I DY
C12B: A5 25
C12D: 48
                                83
                                                       PHA
                                84
                                    CLEOP 1
C12D: 48
C12E: 20 24 FC
C131: 20 F4 C2
C134: A0 00
C136: 68
                                                       JSR
                                86
87
                                                        JSR
                                                                 X. CLEOLZ
                                88
87
                                                       PLA
C137: 69 00
C139: C5 23
C13B: 90 F0 (
C13D: 20 22 FC
                                                       ADC
                                90
                                                                 WNDBTM
                                                       CMP
                                91
92
93
                                                                 CLEOP 1
                                                                 F. VTAB
F. RETURN
                                                       JSR
C140: 4C EB C2
                                                        JMP
                                                                                    DONE
C143:
                                94
C143: A5 22
C145: B5 25
C147: A0 00
C149: B4 24
                                                                 WNDTOP
                                96
97
                                                       STA
                                                                 CV
                                                       LDY
                                                                 #$00
                                98
                                                       STY
                                                                 CM
C14B: FO EO
                                                                 CLEOP1
                                                                                    (ALWAYS TAKEN)
C14D:
                              100
C14D: A5 22
C14F: 48
                                    F. SCROLL
                                                                 WNDTOP
                              102
                                                       PHA
C150: 20 24 FC
C153: A5 28
                                                                 F. VTABZ
                              104 SCRL1
                                                       LDA
                                                                 BASL
C155: 85 2A
C157: A5 29
                              105
                                                       STA
                                                                 BAS2L
                                                                 BASH
                              106
                                                       LDA
C159: 85 2B
C15B: A4 21
                              107
                              108
109
                                                       I DY
                                                                 WNDWDTH
C15D: 88
                                                       DEY
C15E: 68
                              110
                                                       PLA
ADC
C15F: 69
C161: C5
                                                                 #$01
            23
23
                              112
                                                       CMP
                                                                 WNDRTM
C163: B0
C165: 48
                                                       BCS
                              114
                                                       PHA
C166: 20 24 FC
C169: B1 28
C16B: 91 2A
                                                        JSR
                                                                 F. VTABZ
                              116
117
                                    SCRL2
                                                       LDA
                                                                 (BASL), Y
                                                                 (BA52L), Y
C1AD: 88
                              118
                                                       DEY
C16E: 10 F9
                    C169
                                                                 SCRL2
```

```
C170: 30 E1 C172: A0 00 C174: 20 F4 C2 C177: A2 EB C2 C177: A4 24 C177: A9 A0 C181: 91 28 C183: C8 C184: C4 21 C186: 90 F7 C188: 90 F7 C188: 91 7 C188: 91
                                                                                                                                                                              SCRL1
#$00
X. CLEGLZ
F. VTAB
                                                         C153
                                                                                                  BCRL3
                                                                                                                                                       LDY
                                                                                                                                                       JSR
JSR
JHP
                                                                                   122
123
                                                                                   124
                                                                                                                                                                                F. RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ; =>DONE
                                                                                                                                                      LDY
                                                                                    125 F. CLREOL
                                                                                                                                                                                -
                                                                                    126
                                                                                    127 CLEOL2
                                                                                                                                                      STA
                                                                                                                                                                                 (BASL), Y
                                                                                    128
                                                                                                                                                                                HNDWDTH
                                                          CIBS
                                                                                   130
                                                                                                                                                       BCC
                                                                                                                                                                                CLEDI 2
  C188: BO 17
C18A:
                                                          CIAI
                                                                                    131
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DONE (ALWAYS TAKEN)
                                                                                    132
  C18A:
C18A: A9 28
                                                          C18A
                                                                                    133
                                                                                                   F. SETWND
                                                                                                                                                      EQU
                                                                                   134
                                                                                                                                                      LDA
                                                                                                                                                                                #40
  C18C: 85 21
C18E: A9 18
C190: 85 23
C192: A9 17
                                                                                                                                                     STA
                                                                                                                                                                                WNDWDTH
                                                                                    135
                                                                                   136
                                                                                    137
                                                                                                                                                     STA
                                                                                                                                                                               WNDBTM
#23
                                                                                   138
 C192:A9 17
C194:B5 25
C196:20 22 FC
C199:4C EB C2
C19C:
C19C:
C19C:
C19C:A4 1F
C19E:20 F4 C2
C1A1:4C EB C2
                                                                                   139
                                                                                                                                                      STA
                                                                                                                                                                                CV
                                                                                   140
                                                                                 141
142 -----
143 F. CLEDLZ
144
145
                                                                                                                                                        JMF
                                                                                                                                                                                F. RETURN
                                                         C19C
                                                                                                                                                     EGU
                                                                                                                                                      LDY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RESTORE HORIZ POSITION
                                                                                                                                                      JSR
                                                                                                                                                                                X CLEDL 7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  : DO IT
                                                                                    146 F. GORET
  C1A4:
C1A4: 68
                                                         C1A4
                                                                                  148 B. FUNCO
                                                                                                                                                     EQU
PLA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RESTORE Y
  C1A5: A8
C1A6:
C1A6:
                                                                                   150
                                                                                    151 *
                                                                                   152 * SET IRGMODE:
 C1A6:
C1A6: AD FB 04
C1A9: 29 FE
C1AB: BD FB 04
                                                                                   153
                                                                                                                                                     LDA
AND
                                                                                                                                                                               MODE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ASSUME IRG IS DISABLED
                                                                                                                                                                                #255-M. IRG
                                                                                   156
157
                                                                                                                                                     STA
                                                                                                                                                                                MODE
 C1AE: 6B
C1AF: 8D 78 04
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PULL CXBANK STATUS
OFF STACK
OET USER'S PSTATUS
                                                                                                                                                     STA
PLA
PHA
LSR
LSR
                                                                                   158
                                                                                                                                                                                TEMP 1
 C1B2: 68
C1B3: 48
                                                                                   140
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (LEAVE ALONE ON STACK)
 C1B4: 4A
C1B5: 4A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  MOVE
                                                                                  162
163
164
165
                                                                                                                                                                               A
A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 : THE CARRY
C186: 4A
C187: AD 78 04
C18A: 4B
C18B: BO 08
                                                                                                                                                     LSR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ; PUT CXBANK STATUS
; BACK ON STACK
; =>HE'S INHIBITED
                                                                                                                                                                               TEMP1
                                                                                                                                                     PHA
                                                                                                                                                                              NOI
                                                                                  166
 C18D: AD F8 04
C1CO: 09 01
                                                                                   167
                                                                                   148
                                                                                                                                                     ORA
                                                                                                                                                                                #M TRO
 C1C2: BD FB 04
C1C5:
                                                        C1C5
                                                                                 170 NDI
                                                                                                                                                     EQU
 C1C5: A5 25
C1C7: 8D FB 05
                                                                                 171
172
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 COPY USER CV
                                                                                                                                                                               DURCY
                                                                                                                                                     STA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TO DURS
 C1CA: 4C FF C1
C1CD:
                                                                                 173 JMP B. VECTOR ; CON
174 * NOTE: THIS KEEPS B. XXXX ROUTINES
176 * ALL IN THE C100 PAGE...
 C1CD:
 CICD
                                                                                   178 *
 CICD
                                                                                                                                                    EQU
JSR
                                                        CICD
                                                                                 179 B. SCROLL
 C1CD: 20 A4 CC
C1DO: 4C EB C2
                                                                                                                                                                              SCROLLUP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DO IT FOR CALLER
                                                                                  181
                                                                                                                                                     JMP
                                                                                                                                                                              F. RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AND RETURN DIRECTLY
 C1D3
 C1D3:
                                                        C1D3
                                                                                 183 B. CLREOL
                                                                                                                                                     FOU
 C1D3: 20 48 CD
C1D6: 4C EB C2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CLEAR TO EOL RETURN DIRECTLY TO CALLER
                                                                                                                                                     JSR
                                                                                 185
                                                                                                                                                     JMP
                                                                                                                                                                              F. RETURN
C1D9:
                                                        C1D9
                                                                                 187 B. CLEOLZ
                                                                                                                                                    EQU
C1D9: A4 1F
C1D8: 20 4E CD
                                                                                 188
189
                                                                                                                                                     LDY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RESTORE HORIZ POSITION
                                                                                                                                                     JSR
                                                                                                                                                                              X GSEOL 7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DO IT TO EOL
C1DE: 4C EB C2
C1E1:
                                                                                   190
                                                                                                                                                     JMP
                                                                                  191
C1E1: C1E1
C1E1: 20 23 CD
C1E4: 4C EB C2
                                                                                 192 B. CLREOP
                                                                                                                                                                              X. VT
                                                                                 193
                                                                                                                                                     JSR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CLEAR TO EDS
                                                                                 194
195
                                                                                                                                                                              F. RETURN
 C1E7:
C1E7: 4C 19 C2
C1EA: 4C 34 C2
                                                                                196 B. SETWND
197 B. RESET
                                                                                                                                                     JMP
                                                                                                                                                                              B. RESETX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ; MUST BE IN BFUNC PAGE
 C1FD:
                                                                                 198
C1ED: C1ED: C1ED: C1ED: C1ED: C1ED: C1ED: C1FO: AD 78 05 C1F3: 85 24 C1F5: 8D 78 04 C1F8: AD F8 05 C1F3: AD F8 
                                                        CIED
                                                                                199 B. HOME
                                                                                                                                                    FQU
                                                                                200
201
                                                                                                                                                   JSR
                                                                                                                                                                              X. FF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HOME & CLEAR
                                                                                                                                                                             GURCH
                                                                                503
                                                                                                                                                     STA
                                                                                                                                                                             CH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               COPY CH/CV FOR CALLER REMEMBER WHAT WE SET
                                                                                                                                                    STA
                                                                                                                                                                             OURCV
CV
                                                                                204
                                                                                                                                                     I DA
                                                                                 205
                                                                                                                                                    STA
                                                                                206
207 *
 C1FD: 10 2F
                                                        C22E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ; (ALWAYS TAKEN)
 C1FF:
                                                                               207 * COPY USER'S CURSOR IF IT DIFFERS 209 * FROM GURS (AND ME'RE RUNNING 210 * IN 80-COLUMN MODE). IF WE ARE 211 * NOT IN 80-MODE, THEN ALMAYS USE
 CIFF
 C1FF:
 CIFF
 C1FF
```

```
212 * THE USER'S CH VALUE SINCE DURS
213 * IS PROBABLY INVALID.
214 *
C1FF:
CIFF
                   C1FF
                             215 B. VECTOR
C1FF
                                                     EQU
C1FF: 20 51 CB
C202: A5 24
                            216
                                                             BASCALC
                                                     JSR
                                                                               GET USER CH VALUE
                                                     LDA
                                                                               ;DISPLAYING BO-COLS?
;DISPLAYING BO-COLS?
;DND. USER CH IS IT
;IS IT DIFFERENT?
;=>ND. USE OURS
C204: 2C 1F CO
C207: 10 05
                                                             RD80VID
                   C20E
                             219
                                                             B. GETCH
C207:10 05 C20E
C207:CD 7B 04
C20C:F0 03 C211
C20E: C20E
C20E:80 7B 05
                            220
                                                     CMP
                                                             OLDCH
                                                             B. FUNC1
                                                     BEG
                             222 B. GETCH
                                                     EQU
                                                             DURCH
                                                                               ; USE HIS CH
                             223
                                                     STA
                   C211
C211:
C211: A9 C1
                            224 B. FUNC1
225
                                                     EQU
                                                             #<BFUNCPG
                                                                              TRANSFER TO ROUTINE
                                                     LDA
C213: 48
C214: B9 F3 CF
                                                                               ; VIA RTS-TRICK
                             226
                                                     PHA
                             227
                                                     LDA
                                                             B. TABLE, Y
C217: 48
                             228
                                                    PHA
C218: 50
                             229
                                                     RTS
C219:
                             230 -
C219:
                             231 B. SETWNDX
                   C219
                                                    EQU
C219: A9 50
C218: 2C 1F C0
C21E: 30 01
                                                             #80
                                                                               ASSUME BO-COLS
                             232
                                                    LDA
                                                                               ; WHICH MODE?
                                                     BIT
                                                             RDBOVID
                             233
                  C221
                             234
                                                     BMI
                                                             B. SETWND2
 C220: 4A
                            236 B. SETWND2
237
C221
                   C221
                                                    FQU
                                                             HTDWDNW
C221: 85 21
                                                     STA
C223: A9 18
                             238
                                                     ( DA
                                                             #24
                                                                               SET BOTTOM
                                                             WNDBTM
                                                                               VTAB TO BOTTOM
C227: A9 17
                             240
                                                    LDA
                                                              #23
                                                             OURCV
C229:8D FB 05
C22C:85 25
                            241
                                                     STA
                                                     STA
C22E: 20 51 CB
C231: 4C EB C2
                             243 GOBACK
                                                     JSR
                                                             BASCALC
F. RETURN
                             244
                                                     JMF
C234
                             245 *
C234:
                             246 * HANDLE RESET FOR MONITOR:
0234
                             247 #
C234:
                            248 B. RESETX
                                                    EGU
C234: A9 FF
                            249
250
                                                    LDA
                                                             #SFF
                                                                               DESTROY MODE BYTE
C234: A9 FF
C236: BD FB 04
C239: AD 5D CO
C23C: AD 5F CO
                                                             MODE
                            251
252
                                                     i na
                                                             *CO50
                                                                               SETUP
                                                                               ANNUNCIATORS
                                                    LDA
                                                             $C05F
C23F
                             253 *
                            253 * IF THE OPEN APPLE KEY
255 * (ALIAS PADDLE BUTTONS O) IS
256 * DEPRESSED, COLDSTART THE SYSTEM
257 * AFTER DESTROYING MEMORY:
258 * OPEN
C23F:
C23F
C23F
C23F
C23F
C23F: AD 62 CO
C242: 30 1D C261
C244: AD 61 CO
C247: 10 1B C264
C247:
                             259
                                                    I DA
                                                             $0062
                                                                               GET BUTTON ( (SOLID)
                                                                               ;=>DOWN, DO DIAGS
;GET BUTTON O (OPEN)
                                                     BMI
                                                             DIAGS
                             261
                                                    LDA
                                                             $COA1
                            261 BPL RESETRET
263 *
264 * BLAST 2 BYTES OF EACH PAGE.
265 * INCLUDING THE RESET VECTOR:
C249:
C249:
C249:
C249: AO BO
                            266
267
                                                                               LET IT PRECESS DOWN
                                                    LDY
                                                             #$BO
C248: A9 00
C24D: 85 3C
                            268
269
                                                    LDA
                                                             #0
A1L
C24F: A9 BF
C251: 3B
                             270
                                                     LDA
                                                             #$BF
                                                                                START FROM BEXX DOWN
                             271
                                                     SEC
                                                                               FOR SUBTRACT
C252: 85 3D
                   C252
                             272 BLAST
                                                     EQU
                             273
                                                     STA
                                                             A1H
C254: 91 3C
C256: 88
                            274
275
                                                    STA
                                                              (A1L), Y
C257: 91 3C
C257: E9 01
                             276
277
                                                    STA
                                                             (A1L), Y
                                                                               BACK DOWN TO NEXT PAGE
                                                             #1
C258: C9 01
C25D: DO F3
                            278
279
                                                    CMP
BNE
                                                                                STAY AWAY FROM STACK!
                    C252
C25F: FO 03
                   C264
                             280
                                                     BEQ
                                                             RESETRET
                                                                               (ALWAYS)
 C261:
                            282 DIAGS
283
CZA1 .
                    C261
                                                    FOU
C261: 4C 01 C4
                                                                               RUN DIAGS
                                                     JMP
C264:
                             284 *
                   C264
C264: 20 24 CB
C267: FO 14 C27D
C269: 8D OB CO
                             286
                                                             TESTCARD
                                                                               CARD PLUGGED IN?
                                                     JSR
                                                     BEG
                                                             GORETN :=>YES
SETSLOTCSROM :NO, DISABLE ROM
                             288
                                                     STA
C26C: DO OF
                   C27D
                                                                               (ALWAYS TAKEN)
C26E:
                             290 ---
C26E:
C26E: 29 DF
                            291 B. ESCFIX
292
                   C26E
                                                             ##DF
                                                                               FORCE TO UPPERCASE SCAN FOR A MATCH
                                                     AND
C270: AO 03
                                                     LDY
                                                              #4-1
                   C272
                            294 B. ESCFIX2
C272:
                                                     EGU
C272: D9 B0 C2
C275: D0 03 C27A
                            295
296
                                                    CMP
BNE
                                                             ESCIN, Y
B. ESCFIX3
                                                                               IS IT?
                                                                               ; =>NAW
C277: B9 B4 C2
C27A: C27A
                                                     LDA
                                                              ESCOUT, Y
                                                                               YES, TRANSLATE IT
                             298 B. ESCFIX3
                                                     EQU
C27A: 08
C27A: 08
C27B: 10 F5
C27D: 4C EB C2
                            299
300
                   C272
                                                             B. ESCFIX2
F. RETURN
                             301 GORETN
                                                                               : RETURN: CHAR IN AC
```

```
C280: 88 95 8A 8B
                           303 ESCIN
                                                 DEB
                                                         $88, $95, $8A, $8B
C284: CA CB CD C9
                           304 ESCOUT
                                                                          THE ARROWS
C288
                           305
C288
                   C288
                           306
307
                                B. KEYIN
C288: 8D 78 04
                                                 STA
                                                          TEMP 1
                                                                          ; SAVE ORIGINAL CHAR
                           308
C288: 68
                                                 PLA
                                                                          HOLD ONTO
C28C: A8
                                                                          CXBANK STATUS
C28D: 68
C28E: 48
C28F: 6A
C290: 6A
                           310
                                                 PLA
                           311
                                                                          IRQ STATE
                                                 ROR
                           312
                                                                          MOVE IRQ BIT TO
                           313
                                                                          : THE
C291: 6A
C292: 98
C293: 48
                                                                          CARRY
PUT CXBANK STATUS
BACK ON STACK
                          314
315
                                                 ROR
                                                 TYA
                          316
317
                                                 PHA
C294: BA
C295: 4B
                                                 TXA
                                                                          SAVE
                          318
C296: 88
                           320
                                                 CLV
                                                                          :ASSUME NOT INTERRUPTIBLE
:=>WE WERE RIGHT
:SAY "INTERRUPTIBLE"
C297: 80 03 (
C299: 2C 00 CF
C29C: (
                  C54C
                           321
                                                 BCS
                                                         B. KEYIN2
                           322
                                                 BIT
                                                         SEV
                  C29C
                           323 B. KEYIN2
                                                 EGU
C29C: A9 FF
                                                 LDA
                           324
                                                         ##FF
                                                                          CURSOR=NORMAL DELETE
C29C: AY FF
C29E: A4 24
C2AO: 91 28
C2A2: 20 C6 C2
C2A5: B0 OE C
                          326
327
                                                 STA
                                                         (BASL), Y
                                                         KEYDLY
                                                                          WAIT FOR A KEY
                  C2B5
                                                                          =>GOT ONE
REPLACE DRIG CHAR
                          328
                                                 BCS
                                                         COTKEY
C2A7: AD 78
C2AA: A4 24
               04
                                                         TEMP1
                           330
                                                LDY
                                                         CH
C2AC: 91 28
C2AE: 20 C6 C2
                           331
                                                         (BASL), Y
                                                                          :WAIT FOR A KEY
:=>GOT ONE
                           332
                                                 JSR
                                                         KEYDLY
                  C285
C281: BO 02
                                                         GOTKEY
C283: 90 E7
                          334
                                                 BCC
                                                         R KEYIND
                                                                          : (AI WAYS TAKEN)
C285:
                           335
C2B5:
                  C285
                          336 COTKEY
                                                EQU
C285: AD 78 04
C288: A4 24
C28A: 91 28
C28C: 68
                                                         TEMP 1
                                                                          RESTORE DRIGINAL
                           338
                                                I DY
                                                         CH
                           337
                                                 STA
                                                         (BASL), Y
                                                                            CHARACTER
                           340
                                                PLA
TAX
                                                                          RESTORE
C2BE: AD OO CO
                          341
342
                                                                         GET THE NEW KEYSTROKE
CANCEL THE STROBE
(ALWAYS TAKEN)
                                                 LDA
                                                         KBD
C2C1: 8D 10 CO
C2C4: 30 25 C2EB
                          343
344
                                                         KBDSTRB
                                                         F. RETURN
                                                 BMI
                          345 ***
346 *** INPUT:
347 KEYDLY
348
C2C6:
C2C6:
C2C6:
C2C6: A2 OC
C2C8: 70 O2
                                                VFLAG
                                                        SET IF INTERRUPTIBLE
                  C2C6
                                                EQU
                                                         *
#$0C
                                                LDX
                                                                         SHORT DELAY FOR IRG
                  CZCC
                                                         IK1
#$31
                                                                         :->INTERRUPTIBLE
:LONG DELAY FOR NO IRG
                          349
C2CA: A2 31
                          350
                                                 LDX
                  czcc
                                                EQU
0200
                          351 IK1
                                                         #0
C2CE:
C2CE: 50 05
C2DO: 08
                  C2CE
                          353 IK2
354
                                                EQU
                                                         IK2A
                                                                         : =>NOT INTERRUPTIBLE
                                                PHP
JSR
PLP
                                                                         SAVE OFLOW
                          355
C2D1: 20 75 FC
                                                         SNIFFIRG
C2D4: 28
                          357
                                                                          RESTORE OFLOW
C2D5
                  C2D5
                                                 EQU
C2D5: E6 4E
                          359
                                                 INC
                                                         RNDL
C2D7: DO 02
C2D7: E6 4F
                  C2D8
                          360
                                                 BNE
                                                         IK3
                          361
                                                 TNC
                                                         RNDH
C2DB
                  C2DB
                                                EQU
C2DB: AD
               co
                                                LDA
BMI
           00
                          363
                                                         KBD
                                                                         KEYPRESS?
C2DE: 30 09
C2EO: 88
                  C2E9
                                                         KDRETY
                                                                         ; =>YES
                          365
                                                DEY
C2E1: DO
C2E3: CA
           EB
                  C2CE
                                                BNE
                                                         IK2
                          367
                                                DEX
C2E4: DO
                  C2CC
                                                         IKI
                          369 KDRETN
C2E6:
                  C2E6
                                                EQ.
C2E6: 18
C2E7: 90
           01
                  CZEA
                                                         KDRET
                          371
                                                BCC
C2E9:
                  C2E9
                          372 KDRETY
C2E9: 38
                          373
                                                SEC
COFA
                  C2EA
                          374 KDRET
375
C2EA: 60
                                                RTS
                          376 *
377 * EXIT. EITHER EXIT WITH OR WITHOUT
CZEB:
C2EB:
CZEB:
                          378 *
379 *
                                  ENABLING I/D SPACE.
CZEB:
C2EB: 28
                  C2EB
                          380 F. RETURN
                                                EGU
                                                PLP
BMI
JMP
                                                                         GET PRIOR I/O DISABLE
                          381
C2EE: 28
C2EC: 30 03 (
C2EE: 4C 27 FD
C2F1: 4C 2C FD
C2F4:
                                                                         =>LEAVE IT DISABLED
                  C2F1
                          382
                                                         F. RET1
                                                         FUNCEXIT
                          383
                          384 F. RET1
                                                 JMP
                                                         FUNCEXIT+3
                                                                         EXIT DISABLED
                          385
C2F4
                  C2F4
                          386 X. CLEDLZ
                                                FOU
C2F4: A9 A0
                          387
                                                         #$A0
                                                LDA
                          388 X CLEDIS
                                                EQU
CZEA
C2F6: 91
                                                         (BASL), Y
C2F8: C8
                          390
                                                INY
C2F9: C4 21
C2FB: 90 F9
                                                         WNDWDTH
                 C2F6
                          392
                                                BCC
                                                         X. CLEGL2
C2FD: 60
                                                                         ; ALWAYS RETURN DIRECTLY
                                                RTS
C2FF:
                  0002
                         394 ZSPAREC2
                                                EQU
                                                        $C300-*
```

```
C2FE:
                  0002 395
                                                        $C300-#, 0
                                                INCLUDE COSPACE
C300:
C300
                               * THIS IS THE $C3XX ROM SPACE:
C300:
C300:
C300:
C300:
C300: 2C
                  C300
                                                EQU
                                                BIT
                                                         IORTS
                                                                         ; SET VFLAG (INIT)
; (ALWAYS TAKEN)
C303: 70 12
C305:
                  C317
                            10
                                                BUS
                                                        BASICENT
                  C305
                            11 BASICIN
                                                EQU
C305: 38
                            19
                                                SEC
C306:
                                                                         BCC OPCODE (NEVER TAKEN)
                           14 BASICOUT
                                                EQU
                  C307
C307: 18
C308: B8
                                                CLC
                            16
17
                                                                         CLEAR VFLAG (NOT INIT)
       50 OC
                  C317
                                                        BASICENT
                                                                         (ALWAYS TAKEN)
CHOE
                            18 *
C30B:
                           19 * PASCAL 1.1 FIRMWARE PROTOCOL TABLE: 20 *
C30B: 01
C30C: 88
                           21
                                                                         GENERIC SIGNATURE BYTE DEVICE SIGNATURE BYTE
                                                DFB
C30D: 4B
                           23
                                                DFB
                                                        SUPINIT
                                                                         PASCAL INIT
C30E: 51
C30F: 57
                           25
26
                                                DFB
DFB
                                                        >JPREAD
>JPWRITE
                                                                         PASCAL READ
                           27
28
                                                                         : PASCAL STATUS
C310: 5D
                                                DEB
                                                        SUPSTAT
C311
C311:
                           27 *
30 * 128K SUPPORT ROUTINE ENTRIES:
C311:
C311:4C 63 C3
                            31 *
32
C314: 4C BO C3
                           33
                                                JMP
                                                         XEER
                                                                         ; TRANSFER ACROSS BANKS
C317:
                            35 * BASIC I/O ENTRY POINT:
                           36 -----
37 BASICENT
C317
                  C317
C317: 8D 7B 06
                                                                         SAVE CHARACTER
C31A: 48
                            39
                                                PHA
                                                                         SAVE AC
C31B
                                                                         AND Y
C31C: 48
                            41
                                                PHA
C31D: 8A
                           42
43
44
45
                                                TXA
                                                                         , AND X
C31E: 48
                                                PHA
C31F: 08
                                                                         SAVE CARRY & VFLAG
C320
C320
                           46
47
                               * SET IRGMODE:
C320: AD FB 04
C323: 29 FE
                           48
49
                                                        MODE
                                                                         ASSUME IRG IS DISABLED
                                                         #255-M. IRG
                                                AND
C325: 8D FB 04
C328: 68
                            50
                                                STA
                                                         MODE
                                                                         GET PSTATUS
                            51
                                                PLA
                                                                         ; AND LEAVE ON STACK
; IS 'I' BIT SET?
;=>YES, DISABLED
C329: 48
C32A: 29 04
                            52
53
                                                PHA
                                                         #$04
C32C: DO 08 C
C32E: AD FB 04
C331: 09 01
C333: 8D FB 04
                            54
55
                  ¢336
                                                BNE
                                                        BASICENT2
                                                LDA
                                                        MODE
                            56
57
                                                ORA
                                                        #M. IRG
                                                STA
                                                                         SET IT ENABLED
C336: AD FF CF
                            58 BASICENT2
59
                  0336
                                                FOU
                                                         *CFFF
                                                                         KICK OUT ALL CE ROMS
                                                LDA
C339: A5 25
C33B: BD FB 05
                            60
                                                LDA
                                                        CV
                                                                         GET USER CV AND STUFF IT FOR US
                            61
C33E: 20 EB C3
C341: 28
C342: 08
                           62
63
                                                JSR
PLP
                                                         SETCE
                                                                         SETUP CB INDICATOR
                           64
C343: 70 03 C
C345: 4C 66 C8
C348: 4C 03 C8
                  C348
                                                BVS
                                                                         ;=>DD THE INIT
:GET OUT OF CN SPACE
;=>GOTO C8 SPACE
                           66
67
                                                .IMP
                                                         CRRASIC
                                JBASINIT
                                                JMF
                                                         BASICINIT
C348: C348: C348: 20 E8 C3
C348: 20 E8 C3
C34E: 4C 4F CA
                           68
                                JPINIT
                                                EQU
                                                        SETCH
                                                                         SETUP OB INDICATOR
                            70
                                                JSR
                                                         PINIT
C351:
                  C351
                            72 JPREAD
                                                EQU
C351: 20 EB C3
                                                 JSR
                                                         SETCE
                                                                         SETUP CB INDICATOR
C354: 4C 74 CA
                                                 JMP
                                                         PREAD
C357: C357
C357: 20 EB C3
                                JPWRITE
                                                         SETCH
                            76
77
78 JPSTAT
                                                JSR
                                                                         SETUP OR INDICATOR
C35A: 4C BE CA
                                                                         XFER TO PASCAL WRITE
                C35D
C35D:
                                                EQU
C35D: 20 EB C3
C360: 4C 94 C9
                                                         SETCE
                                                                         SETUP CB INDICATOR
                            80
                                                        PSTATUS
                                                JMP
C363:
                            82 -----
                            83 * NAME :
84 * FUNCTION:
85 * INPUT :
                                                MOVE
C363:
                                                PERFORM CROSSBANK MEMORY MOVE
A1=SOURCE ADDRESS
                                                A2=SOURCE END
A4=DESTINATION START
                           86
87
C363
C363
                           88 *
89 *
COAC:
                                                CARRY SET=MAIN--->CARD
C363
                                                        CLR=CARD-->MAIN
0363
                               * DUTPUT : NONE
* VOLATILE: NOTHING
```

```
C363
                               92 * CALLS
                                                     NOTHING
C363:
                               93 -
 C363: 48
                    C363
                               95 MOVE
                                                      EQU
                               96
                                                      PHA
TYA
                                                                                 SAVE AC
 C364: 98
C365: 48
                               97
                                                                                  ; AND Y
                               98
 C366: AD 13 CO
C369: 48
                                                      LDA
                                                               RDRAMRD
                                                                                 ; SAVE STATE OF ; MEMORY FLAGS
                              100
                                                      PHA
C36A: AD 14 CO
C36D: 48
                              101
                                                      LDA
                                                               RORAMURT
                                                      PHA
 CBAF.
                              103 #
C36E:
C36E:
C36E: 90 08 C
C370: 8D 02 C0
C373: 8D 05 C0
                              104 * SET FLAGS FOR CROSSBANK MOVE:
                              106
                                                                                 :SET FOR MAIN
: TO CARD
:=>(ALWAYS TAKEN)
                                                      STA
                                                               RDMAINRAM
                    C37F
 C376: BO 06
                             109
                                                      BCS
                                                               MOVESTRY
                     C378
 C378:
                             111 MOVECZM
                                                      EGU
 C378:8D 04 C0
C378:8D 03 C0
                             112
                                                               WRMAINRAM
                                                                                 SET FOR CARD
                                                               RDCARDRAM
C37E:
                             114 *
115 MOVESTRT
                    C37E
                                                      EQU
 C37E: AO OO
                             116
                                                      LDY
                                                               #0
                                                                                 DUMMY INDEX
 C380:
 C380:
C380: B1 3C
                             118 MOVELOOP
                    C380
                                                      EQU
                                                                                 GET A BYTE
                                                      LDA
                                                               (AIL), Y
 C382: 91 42
C384: E6 42
                              120
                                                      STA
                                                               (A4L), Y
                                                                                 , MOVE IT
                              121
                                                      INC
                                                               A4L
C386: DO 02
C388: E6 43
                    C3BA
                              122
                                                      BNE
                                                               NXTA1
                              123
                                                      INC
                                                               A4H
 C38A: A5 3C
C38C: C5 3E
                              124 NXTA1
                                                      LDA
                                                               A1L
 C38E: A5 3D
C390: E5 3F
                              126
127
                                                      LDA
                                                               A1H
A2H
                                                      SBC
C392: E6 3C
C394: D0 02
                                                               A1L
CO1
                              128
                                                               A1H
MOVELDOP
 C396: E6 3D
                              130
                                                      TNC
                             131 CO1
 CHPA
                             132 *
133 * RESTORE ORIGINAL FLAGS:
 C37A:
C37A:
                             134 *
135
 C39A: 8D 04 CO
C39D: 68
C39E: 10 O3
                              136
                                                      PLA
BPL
                                                                                  GET ORIGINAL STATE
C39E: 10 03 C3A3
C3A0: BD 05 C0
                                                                                 :=>IT WAS OFF
                                                               WRCARDRAM
                              138
                                                      STA
                    C3A3
                              139 CO3
                                                                                 CLEAR FLAG1
GET ORIGINAL STATE
=>IT WAS OFF
C3A3: 8D 02 02
C3A6: 68
C3A7: 10 03 C3AC
C3A7: 8D 03 C0
C3AC
 C3A3: 8D 02 CO
                              140
                                                      STA
                                                               RDMAINRAM
                                                               MOVERET
                             142
                                                      BPL
                                                               RDCARDRAM
                             144 MOVERET
                                                      EGU
 C3AC: 68
                              145
                                                      PLA
                                                                                 RESTORE Y
 C3AD: AB
                              146
 C3AE: 68
                              147
                                                                                 AND AC
 C3AF: 60
                              148
                                                      RTS
 C3BO:
                              150 * NAME
                                                      XFER
 C3BO:
                                                     TRANSFER CONTROL CROSSBANK
$03ED=TRANSFER ADDR
CARRY SET=XFER TO CARD
CLR=XFER TO MAIN
                             151 * FUNCTION:
152 * INPUT
 C3BO:
 C3BO:
 C3BO:
                             153 *
C3B0:
                                                      VFLAG CLR=USE STD ZP/STK
SET=USE ALT ZP/STK
                              155 *
                              156 *
                             156 *
157 * OUTPUT :
158 * VQLATILE:
159 * CALLS :
160 * NOTE :
 C3BO:
                                                      $03ED/03EE IN DEST BANK
 C3B0:
                                                      NOTHING
                                                      ENTERED VIA JMP, NOT JSR
 C3BO
                              161 ---
 C3BO:
                              162 *
                    C380 163 XFER
 C3BO
                                                      FOU
 C3B0: 48
                                                                                 SAVE AC ON CURRENT STACK
                              165 *
 C3B1:
                              166 *
                                      COPY DESTINATION ADDRESS TO THE
                                       OTHER BANK SO THAT WE HAVE IT
IN CASE WE DO A SWAP:
 C3B1 ·
 C381 ·
                              169 *
                                                                                 ; GET XFERADDR LO
; SAVE ON CURRENT STACK
; GET XFERADDR HI
; SAVE IT TGO
 C3B1: AD ED 03
C3B4: 48
                              170
                                                      LDA
                                                               $03ED
C3B5: AD EE 03
C3B8: 48
                              171
                                                      PHA
                             172
173
                                                               $03FE
                              174 *
175 * SWITCH TO APPROPRIATE BANK:
 C3B9:
 C387:
 C389
                             176 *
177
C389:
C389: 90 OA C
C388: 8D O3 CO
C38E: 8D O5 CO
C3C1: 50 19 C
C3C3: 70 O8 C
                                                                                 ;=>CARD-->MAIN
;SET FOR RUNNING
; IN CARD RAM
;=>USE SID ZP/STK
;=>USE ALT ZP/STK
                    C3C5
                                                      BCC
                                                      STA
                                                               RDCARDRAM
WRCARDRAM
XFERSZP
                              178
                    CSDC
                              180
                              181
                                                               XFERAZP
                              182 XFERC2M
                                                      EQU
```

```
C3C5: 8D 02 CO
                                             STA
                                                     RDMAINRAM
                                                                     SET FOR RUNNING
                         183
C3C8: 8D 04 C0
C3C8: 50 OF
                                              STA
                         184
                                                     WRMAINRAM
                                                                       TN MAIN RAM
                                                                     : =>USE STD ZP/STK
                CBDC
                                                      XFERSZP
                         185
C3CD:
                CBCD
                             XFERAZE
                                              EQU
                                                                     SWITCH TO ALT ZP/STK
C3CD: 68
                         187
                                              PLA
                                                                     HI AND
                                                      $03EE
C3CE: 8D EE 03
                         189
                         190
                                              PLA
C3D1: 68
C3D2: 8D ED 03
                                                     $03ED
C3D5: 68
                         192
193
                                              PLA
                                                                     RESTORE AC
                                                                     SWITCH TO ALT ZP/STK
C3D6: 8D 09 CO
                                                      SETALTZP
C3D9: 6C ED 03
                         194
                                              JMP
                                                      ($03ED)
                                                                     ; => OFF WE GO!
                         195
C3DC:
C3DC: 68
                C3DC
                         196
197
                              XFERSZP
                                              EQU
                                                                     STUFF XFERADDR
                                              PLA
C3DD: 8D EE 03
C3E0: 68
                         198
                                              STA
                                                      $03EE
                         199
C3E1:8D ED 03
C3E4:68
                                                      $03FD
                                                                         LO
                         200
                                              STA
                         201
                                                                     RESTORE AC :=>SWITCH TO STD ZP/STK
                                              PLA
C3E5: 8D 08 C0
C3E8: 6C ED 03
                         202
                                              STA
                                                      SETSID7E
                         203
                                              JMP
                                                                      OFF WE GO!
C3EB:
                         204
                         205
                                              SETCE
                                              SETUP IRO SCROO PROTOCOL
C3EB:
                         206
207
                              * FUNCTION:
* INPUT
                                INPUT
                         208 * DUTPUT :
209 * VOLATILE:
CBEB
                                              NONE
CBEB:
                                              NOTHING
CBEB:
                         210 * CALLS
                                              NOTHING
C3EB:
                         211
CSEB
                         213
C3EB:
                                                                     SAVE AC
C3FB: 48
                         214
                                              PHA
CBEC: A9
                                                                     STUFF IT
                         215
                                                      #<CN00
C3EE: 8D F8 07
                         216
217
                                              STA
                                                      CBSLOT
C3F1: 68
                                                                     RESTORE AC
C3F2: 60
                         218
                                              RTS
                                              INCLUDE CESPACE
C3F3
C3F3:
                              * THIS IS THE CBXX SPACE:
CSE3:
C3F3:
                 0000
 5
                                              ORG
                                              ELSE
C3F3
       NEXT DBJECT
                              NAME IS VIDEO. DBJ1
                                              ORC
C800:
                 C800
                                                      $C800
                           8
C800:
C800: 4C 4A CA
                                              FIN
                                                                     ; PASCAL 1.0 INIT
                                              JMP
C803:
                              * BASIC INITIALIZATION:
C803:
                 C803
                          13
                              BASICINIT
                                              EQU
C803: A9 06
                                                      #GDODF8
                                                                      CHECK F8 ROM
                          14
                                              LDA
C805: CD B3 FB
C808: F0 OC (
C80A: 20 78 CF
C80D: CD B3 FB
                          15
                                                      FEVERSION
                                                                     : IS IT OK?
                                                      BINIT1
                                                                      =>YES
                 CB16
                                              BEG
                          16
17
                                              JSR
CMP
                                                      COPYROM
F8VERSION
                                                                      TRY COPYING TO RAMCARD
                          18
                 C816
                                                                     :=>NOW IT'S GOOD :CRASH THE SYSTEM!
CB10: FO 04
                          19
                                              BEG
                                                      BINIT1
C812: 78
                          20
                                              SEI
CB13: 4C 13 CB
                          21 HANG
22
                 CB13
                                              FOU
                                                      HANG
                                                                      HANG FOREVER
                                              JMP
C816:
                          23
24
                 C816
                              BINIT1
                                              EQU
                                              LDA
                                                      #-CCNOO
C816: A9 C3
                          25
                                                                     SET HOOKS FOR
                                                      CSWH
C818: 85 37
                          26
C81A: 85 39
C81C: A9 05
C81E: 85 38
C82O: A9 07
                          27
28
29
30
                                              STA
                                                                      IN & DUT
                                                      #>BASICIN
                                              STA
                                                      KSWL
                                              LDA
                                                      #>BASICOUT
                          31
C822: 85 36
                                              STA
                                                      CSWL
C824: A9
          00
                                                                      SET FULL 40-COL WINDOW
                                              LDA
                                                      #0
                          33
C826: 85 20
C828: A9 00
                                              STA
                                                      WNDLFT
                                              LDA
                                                      #O
RDTEXT
                                                                      ASSUME TEXT MODE
CB2A: 2C 1A CO
CB2D: 30 02
                          35
                                                                     IN TEXT MODE?
                                              BIT
                 C831
                          36
                                              BMI
                                                                       =>YES
                          37
38
39
40
                                                                      IF CR. SET 4 LINES
C82F: A9 14
                                              I DA
                                                      #20
                                              EQU
C831:
                              BINIT1A
C831:85 22
C833: A9 18
                                                      WNDTOP
C835: 85 23
                                                      WNDBTM
                          41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
                                              STA
C837: A9
                                              LDA
C839:85 21
C838:A5 24
C83D:8D 7B 04
                                              STA
                                                      MNDMDTH
                                                                      COPY USER CH
AS 'OLD' SETTING
GET READY TO CLEAR
                                                      CH
                                              STA
C840: A9
                                                      #M. IRG
C842: 2D FB 04
C845: 8D FB 04
C848: 4C 50 C8
                                                                     PRESERVE IRQ STATUS
                                              AND
                                                      MODE
                                                                     CLEAR MODES

=>CONTINUE AFTER PASCAL 1.0 HOOK
                                              JMP
                                                      BINIT2
                          51
52
53
54
C848:
                              * PASCAL 1.0 INPUT HOOK:
CR4R
                                              BRK
```

```
55
56
57
C84C: 00
                                                 BRK
                                                                           :ERR IF WRONG ADDR
CB4D
                                                 FAIL
 5
                                                         2, 'C84D
CB4D
C84D: 4C 51 C3
                            59
                                                          JPREAD
                                                                           : => QO TO STANDARD READ
C850:
CB50:
                            61 * 62 * IS THERE A CARD?
                             63 *
C850:
C850
                            64 BINITE
C850: 20 24 CB
C853: DO 08 C85D
C855: 06 21
                                                          *
TESTCARD
                                                                           SEE IF CARD PLUGGED IN
                                                  JSR
                                                                           J=>IT'S 40
; BET 80-COL WINDOW
; ENABLE 80 STORE
                            66
                                                 BNE
                                                          HTOWDAM
                            67 ASL
68 STA
69 STA
70 *
71 * HOME & CLEAR:
72 *
73 CLEARIT EQU
74 STA
75 LEARIT EQU
                                                                           AND 80 VIDED
C85A: 8D OD CO
                                                          SETROVID
CB5D:
CBSD:
                  C85D
C85D: 8D OF CO
C850: 20 42 CD
C863: 28
C864: 18
                                                          SETALTCHAR
                                                                         SET NORM/INV LCASE
                                                 STA
                             75
                                                 JSR
                                                          X. FF
                                                                           CLEAR IT
                                                                           CLC ASSURES THAT
                            76
77
                                                 PLP
C865: 08
CB66:
                            80 * COMPENSATE FOR INTEGER BASIC'S
82 * HITTING OF $COOO ON INITIAL ENTRY:
83 *
C866:
C866:
CB66:
                  C866
                            84 CBBASIC
                                                 EQU
                                                                           BASIC IN/OUT
CRAA!
C866: 2C 1F CO
C869: 10 09 C874
                                                                           ; WHICH MODE?
; =>40. LEAVE ALONE
                                                          RDBOVID
                             86
                                                 BPL
                                                          C8B2
C86B: 8D 01 CO
                                                          SETBOCOL
                                                                           80. ENABLE STORE.
CSAE:
                             88 *
                             89 * MAKE SURE SCROLLING WINDOW IS
                            90 * AN EVEN NUMBER FOR 80-COLS:
91 *
CRAF.
C86E:
C86E: A5 21
C870: 29 FE
                            92
93
94
                                                 LDA
                                                          WNDWDTH
                                                          WNDWDTH
CB72: 85 21
                                                 STA
                                                                           ROUND IT TO LOWER EVEN
                            96 * COPY USER'S CH IF IT DIFFERS FROM 97 * WHAT WE LAST PUT THERE: 98 *
CB74:
C874:
                  C874
                             99 CBB2
                                                 EQU
C874: A5 24
C876: CD 78 04
C879: FO 03 (
                                                                           GET IT
                           100
                                                 I DA
                                                          CH
                                                          OLDCH
C8B3
                                                                           ; IS IT THE SAME?
C879:F0 03 CE7E
C878:8D 78 05
C87E
                           102
                                                  BEG
                                                                           :=>NO, USE HIS
                           104 CBB3
                                                  FOU
C87E: A9 06
                                                                           ; CHECK F8 ROM
; IF DIFFERENT, USER
                                                  LDA
                                                          #GDDDF8
C880: CD B3 FB
C883: FO OB
                           106
                                                  CMP
                                                          F8VERSION.
                  C890
                                                                           HAS RELUADED RAMCARD
C885:
                           108 *
CB85:
                           109 * COPY F8 ROM TO LANG CARD
CBB5
                           110 *
C885: 20 78 CF
C885: 20 78 CF
C888: CD B3 FB
C888: FO 03 C890
C88D: 4C 13 C8
                           111
                                                                           COPY IT AGAIN
                                                  JSR
                                                          COPYROM
                                                  CMP
                                                          FEVERSION
                                                                           =>GREAT
                                                          C8B4
                                                                           ; =>WE HAVE WRONG ROM!
                           114
                                                  JMP
                                                          HANG
C890:
                           115 *
                  0890
                           116 C8B4
                                                  EGU
C890:
                                                                           ;RECOVER CARRY (IN/OUT)
;=>PRINT A CHAR
;=>INPUT A CHAR
C890: 28
                                                 PLP
                  C896
C891: 90 03
                           118
                                                          BOUT
CB93: 4C F6 C8
CB96: CB96
                                                          BINPUT
                           120 BOUT
CB96:
                                                  FOU
C896: C896: AD FB 04
C899: 29 BF
C89B: 8D FB 04
C89E: 4C A1 C8
                                                          MODE ; SAY THAT WE'RE #255-M. BINPUT ; PRINTING
                            121
                                                  LDA
                           122
                                                  AND
                                                          MODE
                                                  STA
                                                          BPRINT
                                                                           ; ->OUTPUT A CHAR
                           124
CBA1:
CBA1:
CBA1
CBA1:
                                                                           GET CHARACTER
GIS IT C/R?
GENOPE, NO VIDWAIT
GIS KEY PRESSED?
CBA1: AD 7B 06
CBA4: C9 BD
                              67
                                                  I DA
                                                          CHAR
C8A6: DO 18
C8A8: AC 00 C0
                                                          NOWAIT
                  CBCO
                                                  BNE
                                                  LDY
                                                          KBD
CBAB: 10 13
                                                          NUMBEL
                  CSCO
                             10
                                                  BPI
                                                                           : NП
                                                                           IS IT CTL-S?
C8AF: DO OF C8CO
C8B1: 2C 10 CO
C8B4: AC 00 CO
                                                          NOWAIT
                                                                           ; NO. IGNORE IT
; CLEAR STROBE
; WAIT FOR NEXT KEYPRESS
                             12
                                                  BNE
                                                          KBDSTRB
                                                  BIT
                             14 KBDWAIT
                                                  LDY
                                                          KBD
                  C884
CBBB: FO 03
                             16
17
                                                  CPY
                                                          #$83
                                                                           : IF CTL-C. LEAVE IT
                                                          NOWAIT
                                                                              IN THE KBD BUFFER
                  CBCO
                                                  BEG
C8BD: 2C 10 CO
                                                                           CLEAR OTHER CHARACTER
                             18
                                                  BIT
                                                          KBDSTRB
                  CBCO
                             19 NOWAIT
C8CO: 29 7F
                                                          #$7F
                                                                           DROP POSSIBLE HI BIT
                             20
                                                  AND
                                                                           ; IS IT CONTROL CHAR?
;=>NOPE
                  CBCC
CBC4: BO 06
                            22
                                                  BCS
                                                          BPNCTL
```

```
C8C6: 20 77 CB
C8C7: 4C E2 C8
C8CC:
                                                                                        :EXECUTE POSSIBLE CTL CHAR
:=>EXECUTED OR IGNORED
                                 23
24
25 *
                                                          JSR
JMP
                                                                    CTLCHAR
                                                                    BIORET
CBCC:
CBCC:
CBCC:
CBCC: C
CBCC: AC 7B 05
CBCF: AD 7B 06
CBD2: 20 F2 CE
                                 26
27
                                      * NOT A CTL CHAR.
                                                                    PRINT IT
                      CSCC
                                 28
29
                                      BPNCTL
                                                          EGU
LDY
                                                                    DURCH
                                 30
                                                          LDA
                                                                                         GET CHAR (ALL 8 BITS)
                                                                    CHAR
                                                                    STORCHAR
                                                                                         STUFF ONTO SCREEN
CBD5:
                                 32
                                      * BUMP THE CURSOR
                                                                    HORIZONTAL:
CSD5:
CSD5: EE 78 05
CSD8: AD 78 05
CSD8: C5 21
                                 34
                                                                                        ;BUMP IT
;ARE WE PAST THE
; END OF THE LINE?
;=>NO, NO PROBLEM
;YES, DO C/R
                                 36
                                                          LDA
                                                                    DURCH
                                                                     WNDWDTH
CBDD: 90 03 :
                                 38
                      CSE2
                                                           BCC
                                                                    BIORET
                                                           JSR
CBE2:
                                  40
                      C8E2
                                      BIORET
C8E2: AD 7B 05
C8E5: 20 AF CE
C8E8: AD FB 05
C8EB: 85 25
                                                          LDA
JSR
LDA
                                                                    OURCH
                                                                                         SET CH AND CV
                                  42
                                  43
                                                                    SETCH
                                  45
                                                           STA
                                                                                         RESTORE
 C8ED: 48
                                  46
47
                                                          PLA
TAX
 CBEE: AA
                                                          PLA
TAY
                                                                                         X AND Y
 C8EF: 68
                                  48
 CBFO: AB
                                  49
C8F1: 68
C8F2: AD 7B 06
                                  50
51
                                                                                         : AND AC
                                                           PIA
                                                           LDA
                                  52 8 2
                                                                                         RETURN TO BASIC
 C8F5: 60
                                                           RTS
 CBF6:
                                                           INCLUDE BINPUT
 CREA-
                                       * BASIC INPUT:
 C8F6:
 CBF6
                      C8F6
                                       BINPUT
                                                           FOL
 C8F6: AD FB 04
                                                           LDA
                                                                    MODE
C8F9: 09 40
C8F8: 8D FB 04
C8FE: AD 7B 06
C901: A4 24
                                                                    #M. BINPUT
MODE
                                                                                         ; WE'RE INPUTTING
                                                           ORA
                                                           STA
                                                                                         GET CHAR AT CURSOR AND
GET CURSOR POSITION
REPAIR MONITOR'S SILLY ATTEMPT
                                   8
                                                           LDA
                                                                     CHAR
                                                           LDY
                                                                     СН
C903: 91 28
C905:
                                  10
                                                           STA
                                                                     (BASL), Y
                                                           EQU
                                      B. INPUT
                      C905
                                  11
C905: 20 DD CE
C908: 20 15 CB
C908: 8D 78 06
C90E: 20 DD CE
                                  12
                                                                     INVERT
                                                                                         CREATE DUR DWN CURSOR IMAGE
                                                           JSR
                                                           JSR
                                                                     GETKEY
                                                                                         GET A KEY
                                                           STA
JSR
CMP
                                  14
                                                                     CHAR
                                                                                         REMOVE CURSOR
                                                                     INVERT
C911: C9 98
C913: FO 03
                                  16
17
                                                                     #$9B
                                                                                         ;=>YES IT IS
;=>NO, IT'S NORMAL
                      C918
                                                           BEG
 C915: 4C B7 C9
                                  18
                                                           JMP
                                                                     NOESC
                                          START AN ESCAPE SEQUENCE:
 C918
                                  20
                                           START AN ESCAPE SEQUENCE:
WE HANDLE THE FOLLOWING ONES:
WE - HOME & CLEAR
E - CLR TO EOL
F - CLR TO EOS
J - CURSOR UP
J - CURSOR UP
J - CURSOR LEFT
                                  21 * 22 * 23 * 24 * 25 * 26 * 27 * 28 *
 C918:
 C918
 C918:
 C918:
 C918:
C918:
                                                     CURSOR RIGHT
CURSOR DOWN
                                               м
                                  29
30
                                                     RESTRICT TO UPPERCASE
TURN DFF ESC-R
 C918:
 C918:
 C918:
                                  31 *
                                               4 - GOTO 40 COLUMN MODE
8 - GOTO 80 COLUMN MODE
                                  33 * CTL
34 * T
35 *
                                              'L-Q- QUIT (PR#0/IN#0)
THE FOUR ARROW KEYS (AS IJKM)
 C918:
 C918:
 C918:
                                  35
                                  36
                                                           MSB
                                                                     OFF
C918: C918
C918: C918
C918:20 52 CF
C918:20 15 C8
C91E:20 65 CF
C921:29 7F
C923:C9 60
                                  37 ESCAPING
                                                           EQU
                                                                     ESCON
                                                                                         ESCAPE CURSORON
                                  38
                                                            JSR
                                                                     GETKEY
ESCOFF
                                                                                         GET ESCAPE FUNCTION
REPLACE ORIGINAL CHARACTER
                                  39
                                                            JSR
                                  40
                                                            JSR
C921: 29
C923: C9
C925: 90
C927: 29
                                  41
42
                                                           AND
                                                                                         DROP HI BIT
                                                                     ##7F
                                                                     #$60
                                                                                         IS IT LOWERCASE?
             02
DF
                      C929
                                  43
                                                           BCC
                                                                     ESC 1
                                                                                         :=>NO, DON'T UPSHIFT
                                                                                         UPSHIFT
                                                                     #255-$20
 C929:
C929: AO 11
                      C929
                                  45 ESC1
                                                           EQU
LDY
                                                                     #ESCNUM
                                                                                         COUNT/INDEX
                                  46
                                  47 ESC2
                                                           EQU
 C928:
                      C92B
 C928: D9
                                  48
                                                                     ESCTAB, Y
                                                                                         IS IT A VALID ESCAPE?
 C92E: F0 05
C930: 88
                      C935
                                  49
                                                           REG
                                                                     ESC3
                                                                                         ; =>YES
                                  50
                                                           DEY
 C931: 10 FB
C933: 30 10
                                                                                        ;TRY 'EM ALL... ;=>MAYBE IT'S A SPECIAL ONE
                                  51
52
                      C92B
                                                           BPL
                                                                     ESC2
                                                                     ESCSPEC
                      C945
                                                           BMI
 C935:
                                  53
                      C935
                                  54 ESC3
                                                           EQU
C935: B9 B3 C9
C938: 29 7F
C93A: 20 99 CB
C93D: B9 B3 C9
                                                                                         GET CHAR TO "PRINT"
DROP HI BIT (FLAG)
EXECUTE IT
                                  55
                                                           LDA
                                                                     ESCCHAR, Y
                                  56
                                                                     #$7F
                                                                     CTLCHAR
                                  57
                                                            JSR
                                                                                         GET FLAG
=>STAY IN ESCAPE MODE
;=>GUIT ESCAPE MODE
                                                           LDA
                                                                     ESCCHAR, Y
                                  58
 C940: 30 D6
C942: 4C O5 C9
                      C918
                                  59
                                                           BMI
                                                                     ESCAPING
B. INPUT
                                  60
 C945:
                      C945
                                  62 ESCSPEC
                                                           EQU
```

```
CMP
                                                                                   ; IS IT ESC-CTLQ?
C945: C9 11
C947: DO OB
                                                                #$11
                                                                                   ;=>NO
;DO THE GUITTING STUFF
;RETURN CTL-X AS
; THE CHARACTER
                              64
                                                       BNE
                                                                ESCSPEC2
QUIT
C949: 20 AA CD
C94C: A9 98
                                                                #$98
C94E: 8D 7B 06
C951: 4C E2 CB
                               67
68
                                                       STA
                                                                CHAR
                                                                BIORET
                                                                                   ; =>QUIT THE CARD FOREVER
                               69
70
71
C954
                                                       EQU
C954
                                   ESCSPEC2
                                                                #'R'
                                                                                   IS IT ESC-R?
C954: C9 52
C956: DO OB
                               72
73
                                                      BNE
                                                                ESCSPEC3
                                                                                   ;=>NO
;YES, SET IT
C958: AD FB 04
                                                                MODE
                               74
75
                                                                #M. ESCR
MODE
C95D: 8D FB 04
C960: 4C 05 C9
                                                       STA
                               76 ESCNONE
77 *
                                                                B. INPUT
                                                                                   QUIT ESCAPE MODE
C943:
                               78 ESCSPEC3
C963:
                                                       EQU
                   0963
C963: C9 54
C965: DO F9
                                                                #'T'
                                                                                   IS IT ESC-T?
                                                       CMP
BNE
                                                                ESCHONE
C967: AD FB 04
C96A: 29 7F
                               81
                                                       LDA
                                                                MODE
C96C: 8D FB 04
C96F: 4C 05 C9
                               83
84
                                                       STA
                                                                MODE
                                                                                   QUIT ESCAPE MODE
C972:
C972: 40
                    C972
                              86 ESCTAB
87
                                                       EQU
ASC
                                                                'A'
'B'
'C'
C973: 41
C974: 42
                               88
89
                                                       ASC
                                                                                   HANDLE DLD ESCAPES
                                                       ASC
C974: 42
C975: 43
C976: 44
C977: 45
C978: 46
                               90
91
                                                       ASC
                               92
93
94
95
                                                                E'F'
                                                       ASC
ASC
C979: 49
C97A: 4A
                                                       ASC
ASC
                                                                'K'
                               96
97
                                                       ASC
ASC
C97B: 4B
C97C: 4D
C97E: 38
C97E: 38
C97F: 08
C980: 0A
                               98
99
                                                       ASC
ASC
                                                                 'B'
                              100
                                                       DFB
DFB
                                                                $08
$0A
                                                                                   LEFT ARROW
                                                                                   DOWN ARROW
C981: 0B
C982: 15
                              102
                                                                $OB
                                                                                             ARROW
                                                       DFB
                                                                                   RITE ARROW
                                                                $15
C983:
                    0011
                              104 ESCNUM
105
                                                       EQU
MSB
                                                                *-ESCTAB
                                                                ON
                                                       EQU
DFB
C983
                    C983
                              106 ESCCHAR
                                                                $0C+$00
                                                                                   : @: FORMFEED
C983: 0C
                              107
                                                                                   ; A:
; B:
; C:
C984: 1C
                              108
109
                                                       DFB
                                                                $1C
                                                                                         FS
C785: 08
C786: 0A
C787: 1F
C788: 1D
                                                       DFB
                                                                $08
                                                       DFB
DFB
                              110
                                                                $0A
                                                                $1F
                                                                                   ; D:
                              111
                                                       DFB
DFB
                                                                $1D+$00
$0B+$00
                                                                                   ; E:
                                                                                         GS
VT
C989: 0B
                              113
                                                                                         US (STAY ESC)
BS (STAY ESC)
FS (STAY ESC)
LF (STAY ESC)
                                                       DFB
DFB
                                                                $1F+$80
$08+$80
                                                                                   ; I:
; J:
C98A: 9F
C98B: 88
C98C: 9C
                              115
                              116
                                                                $1C+$80
$0A+$80
                                                                                   ; K:
                                                       DFB
C98D: 8A
C98E: 11
C98F: 12
                                                       DFB
                                                       DFB
DFB
                                                                 $11+$00
$12+$00
                                                                                   ; 4 : DC1
                              119
                                                                                   ; <-: BS (STAY ESC)
; DN: LF (STAY ESC)
; UP: US (STAY ESC)
; ->: FS (STAY ESC)
C990: 88
                              120
                                                                $08+$80
$0A+$80
                              121
                                                       DFB
C993: 9C
C994:
                                                                 $1C+$BO
                              123
C994:
                              126
                              127 * PASCAL STATUS
C994:
                              128
                              129 PSTATUS
C994: AA
C995: 20 C8 CF
                                                                                    SAVE REQUEST CODE
                              130
                                                        TAX
                                                                                    SETUP ZP STUFF
                              131
                                                                PSETUP
C998: 8A
C999: DO O3
C998: 38
C99C: BO 16
                              132
133
                                                       TXA
BNE
                     C99E
                                                                                    YES, READY FOR OUTPUT
                              134
                                                        SEC
                    C9B4
                              135
                                                        BCS
                                                                 PSTATUS4
C99E:
                              136 *
137 PSTATUS2
                     C99E
                                                       EQU
C99E: C9 01
C9A0: F0 0E
C9A2: A2 03
C9A4: 18
                                                                                    IS IT 'ANY INPUT?'
                              138
139
                                                       CMP
BEQ
                     C9BQ
                                                                 PSTATUS3
                                                                                    ; IORESULT='ILGL OPERATION'
                                                       LDX
                              140
                                                                 #3
                              141
C9A5: 60
C9A6:
C9A6:
C9A6:
                                                        RTS
                              143
                              144 * PASCAL 1.0 OUTPUT HOOK:
C9A6: 00
C9A7: 00
                              146
                                                        BRK
                                                                                    PADDING
C9A8: 00
C9A9: 00
                              148
149
                                                        BRK
                                                        BRK
                     0000
                              150
151
                                                        IFNE
                                                                 *-$C9AA
                                                        FAIL
                                                                 2, 'C9AA
                                                                                    HOOK ALIGNMENT'
  S
                              152
153
                                                        FIN
LDA
                                                                 CHAR
                                                                                    GET OUTPUT CHARACTER
C9AA: AD 7B 06
C9AD: 4C 57 C3
                                                                                    =>USE STANDARD WRITE
                              154
155 *
                                                        JMP
                                                                 JPWRITE
```

```
C9B0:
                C9B0
                        156 PSTATUS3
                                             EQU
C9BO: AD 00 CO
                                             LDA
                                                     KBD
                                                                     ; IS THERE A KEYPRESS?
                         157
C9B3: 0A
C9B4: A2 00
                         158
                                             ASI
                                                                     ; STROBE-->CARRY
; IORESULT='GOOD'
                                             LDX
                         159 PSTATUS4
C9B6: 60
                         160
                                             RTS
C9B7
                         162 -----
                         163 *--- BASIC INPUT, CONTINUED:
164 *--- NOT AN ESCAPE SEQUENCE--
C9B7
C9B7
C9B7
                        166 NDESC
167 *
                                                                     : NOT ESCAPE KEY
CSBZ
                CORT
                                             FOU
C9B7
C9B7: C9 95
                                             CMP
                                                     #$95
                                                                     IS IT PICK?
                         168
                                                                     ; =>NOPE
C9B9: DO OB
                         169
                                                                     YOU CAN PICK YER FRIENDS. . . .
C9BB: AC 7B 05
C9BE: 20 01 CF
                         170
                                             1 DY
                                                     BURCH
                                                                     YES, PICK THE CHAR
                         171
C9C1: 09 80
                         172
                                              ORA
                                                     #$80
C9C3: BD 7B 06
                                                                     SAVE AS KEYSTROKE
                         173
0906
                         174 #
C9C6:
                         175 * TRACK QUOTATION MARKS FOR THE
C9C6:
                         176 * RESTRICT-UPPERCASE FEATURE:
177 *
C9C6:
                         178 B. NOPICK
C9C6:
                C9C6
                                             FOU
C9C6: AD FB 04
                                             LDA
                                                     MODE
                                                                     ; ARE WE DOING LITERAL INPUT?
C9C9: 29 10
                         180
                                              AND
                                                     #M I IT
C9CB: DO 12
                                             BNE
                                                     B. CHKCAN
                 C9DF
                         181
CSCD.
                         182 *
C9CD:
                         183 * LITERAL INPUT'S INACTIVE. SEE IF
CSCD.
                         184 * WE CAN START LITERAL INPUT:
                         185 *
C9CD
                                                                    ;GET THE CHAR
;IS IT A DOUBLE QUOTE?
;=>YES, FLIP LITERAL MODE
;IS HE MOVING LEET?
;=>NOPE, JUST REG CHAR
;=>NOT DELETING A QUOTE
C9CD: AD 7B 06
                         186
                                              I DA
                                                     CHAR
C9DO: C9 A2
                         187
                                              CMP
C9D2: FO 23
                C9F7
                         188
                                              BEQ
                                                     B. FLIP
                                                     #$88
B.FIXCHR
C9D4: C9
                         189
C9D6: DO 32
                CADA
                         190
                                             BMF
C9D8: 20 27
                                                     GETPRIOR
                         191
                                              JSR
C9DB: DO 2D
C9DD: FO 18
                                                     B. FIXCHR
B. FLIP
                 CAGA
                         192
                                              BNE
                 C9F7
                                                                      (ALWAYS) HIE'S DELETED THE QUOTE
C9DF
                         194 #
C9DF
                         195 * LITERAL INPUT'S ACTIVE. SEE IF
CODE
                         196 * IT SHOULD BE CANCELLED YET:
197 *
C9DF:
C9DF: AD 7B 06
                 C9DF
                         198 B. CHKCAN
                                             FOU
                                             LDA
                                                                      GET CURRENT CHAR
                         199
C9E2: C9 A2
C9E4: FO 1C
                         200
                                              CMP
                                                     #$A2
                                                                      IS CURRENT CHAR THE CLOSING QUOTE?
                                                     B. CANLIT
                CA02
                         201
                                              BEQ
                                                                     ; CANCEL LITERAL INPUT
; IF CTLX OR RETURN
; OR BACK OVER "
C9E6: C9 98
C9E8: F0 18
                         202
                                                      #$98
                         203
                                                      B. CANLIT
                                              BEG
                 CA02
C9EA: C9 BD
C9EC: FO 14
                         204
                                              CMP
                                                      #$BD
                                                     B. CANLIT
                CA02
                         205
                                              BEG
C9EE: C9 88
C9FO: DO 18
                         206
                                              CMP
                                                     #$88
B. FIXCHR
                                                                     : BACKSPACE?
                 CAOA
                                                                      ; =>NO, NOT DELETING QUOTE
                                              BNE.
                         207
C9F2: 20 27 CA
C9F5: DO 13 CAOA
                         208
                                              JSR
                                                     GETPRIOR
                                                                     GET CHAR HE'S DELETING
                                                     B. FIXCHR
                                                                     ; =>NOT DELETING A QUOTE
                         209
                                              BNE
C9F7:
                        210 *
211 B.FLIP
                 C9F7
                                              EQU
C9F7:
C9F7: AD FB 04
C9FA: 49 10
                                             LDA
                                                     MODE
                                                                     FI IP THE MODE
                                                      #M. LIT
                         213
C9FC: 8D FB 04
C9FF: 4C 0A CA
                         214
                                              STA
                                                      MODE
                                                      B. FIXCHR
                                              JMP
CA02:
                CA02
                         216 B. CANLIT
217
                                              EQU
CA02: AD FB 04
                                                     MODE
                                              LDA
CA05: 29 EF
CA07: 8D FB 04
                         218
                                              AND
                                                      #255-M. LIT ; CANCEL LITERAL INPUT
                         219
                                              STA
                                                      MODE
CAOA:
                         220 *
                        221 B. FIXCHR
222
                CAOA
                                              EQU
CAOA:
CAOA: AD FB 04
                                              LDA
                                                      MODE
                                                                     ; ESC-R FACILITY ACTIVE?
                                                      #M. ESCR
CAOD: 29 80
CAOF: FO 13
                         223
                                              AND
                CA24
                         224
                                                                     ; =>NOPE
CA11: AD FB 04
CA14: 29 10
                                                                     LITERAL INPUT ACTIVE?
                         225
                                              LDA
                                                     MODE
                         226
                                                      #M. LIT
                                                                      =>YES, NO UPSHIFT
                                                      B. INRET
CA16: DO OC
                CA24
                         227
                                              BNE
                                                                     GET THE CHAR
CA18: AD 7B 06
                         228
CA1B: C9 E0
CA1D: 90 05
                                              CMP
                                                      #$E0
                         230
                                                      B. INRET
                                                                     ; =>NO, NO NEED TO SHIFT IT
; RESTRICT TO U/C
CA1F: 29 DF
                         231
                                              AND
                                                      #$DF
CA21:8D 7B 06
CA24.
                         233 ---
CA24:
                 CA24
                         234 B. INRET
                                                     BIORET
                                                                     =>RETURN TO CALLER
CA24: 4C E2 CB
                         235
                                              JMP
CA27:
                         237
                         238 * NAME :
239 * FUNCTION:
CA27
                                              GETPRIOR
                                              GET CHAR BEFORE CURSOR
CA27:
                                             OURCH, OURCY
'BEQ' IF CHAR=DBL QUOTE
'BNE' IF NOT
AC, 'TEMP1'
                         240 * INPUT
241 * DUTPUT
242 *
CA27
CA27
CA27:
                         243 * VOLATILE:
CA27:
CA27:
CA27:
                         244 * CALLS
245 ----
                                              PICK, X. BS, X. FS
                         246 *
247 GETPRIOR
CA27
                 CA27
                                                                     DON'T TRY TO LOOK
CA27: AD FB 05
                         248
                                              LDA
                                                     DURCY
```

```
CA2A: OD 7B 05
                                                 ORA
                                                          OURCH
                                                                           BACK IF @ UPPER-LEFT CORNER OF WINDOW!!!
CA2D: FO 1A
CA2F: 98
                           250
251
                                                  BEQ
TYA
CA30: 48
CA31: 20 DB CB
                                                  PHA
                                                                            BACK UP 1 CHAR
                                                          X. BS
CA34: AC 7B 05
CA37: 20 01 CF
                           254
255
                                                  LDY
                                                          DURCH
                                                                           ; GET CH AND
; PICK PRIOR CHAR
; PICK AS NORMAL VIDEO
; HOLD CHAR
CA37: 20 01 CF
CA3A: 09 80
CA3C: 8D 78 04
CA3F: 20 26 CC
CA42: 68
                           256
257
                                                 ORA
                                                          #$80
TEMP1
                                                 JSR
PLA
TAY
                           258
259
                                                                            RESTORE
CA43: AB
CA44: AD 78 04
                                                          TEMP1
                           261
                                                  LDA
                          262
263 GPX
CA47: C9 A2
                                                                            IS IT DBL QUOTE?
                  CA49
                                                  EQU
CA49:
CA49: 60
                                                                            RETURN WITH BEG/BNE
                                                  INCLUDE PINIT
CA4A:
CA4A
CA4A
                              3 * PASCAL INITIALIZATION:
CA4A:
CA4A:
CA4A: A9 22
                              5 PINITI. 0
                                                 EQU
                                                  LDA
CA4C: 4C 51 CA
CA4F: C
                                                  JMP
                                                          PINIT2
                              8 PINIT
CA4F: A9 20
CA51:
                                                 LDA
                                                          #M PASCAL
                                                                          : SAV WE'RE
                            10 *
CA51: 8D FB 04
                            11 PINIT2
12
                                                  EQU
                  CA51
                            12 STA MODE ; RUNNING PASCAL
13 JSR FULLBO ; SET FULL 24x80 WINDOW
14 JSR PSETUP ; SETUP ZP STUFF
15 * BASE ADDR IS WRONG, BUT X. FF FIXES IT BELOW:
16 * JSR BASCALC ; FORCE A GOOD BASCALC
7 *
CA54: 20 9B CD
CA57: 20 CB CF
CASA:
CA5A
CA5A
                             18 * SEE IF THE CARD'S PLUGGED IN:
CA5A:
CA5A: 20 24 CB
CA5D: FO 03 CA62
CA5F: A2 09
                            20
                                                  JSR
                                                          TESTCARD
                                                                           ; IS IT THERE?
                            21
                                                  BEQ
                                                          PIGOOD
                                                                            ; =>YES
                                                  LDX
                                                                            ; IORESULT='NO DEVICE'
CA61: 60
CA62:
                            23
                                                  RTS
                            25 PIGOOD
26
27
CA62: CA62
CA62: BD 01 CO
                                                 FQU
                                                          SET80COL
                                                  STA
CA65: BD OD CO
CA68: BD OF CO
                                                                            , AND 80 VIDEO
                                                  STA
                                                          SETBOVID
                                                          SETALTCHAR
X. FF
INVERT
                             28
                                                                          ; NORM+INV LCASE
CA6B: 20 42 CD
CA6E: 20 DD CE
                            29
30
                                                  JSR
                                                                           ; HOME & CLEAR IT ; PUT CURSOR THERE
                                                  JSR
CA71: A2 00
CA73: 60
                            31
                                                  LDX
                                                          #0
                                                                            ; IORESULT='GOOD'
                                                  RTS
CA74:
                                                  INCLUDE PREAD
CA74:
                              3 * PASCAL INPUT:
CA74: 20 CB CF
                              5 PREAD
                                                          PSETUP
                                                                           SETUP ZP STUFF
                                                 JSR
CA77:
CA77:20 15 CB
                                                  JSR
                                                          GETKEY
                                                                           GET A KEYSTROKE
CA77:20 15 CB
CA7A:29 7F
CA7C:8D 7B 06
CA7F:A2 00
CA81:AD FB 04
                                                 AND
                                                          #$7F
CHAR
                                                                           DROP HI BIT
                                                          #O
MODE
                                                                            ; IORESULT='GOOD'
                                                                            ARE WE IN 1.0-MODE?
                                                  LDA
CA84: 29 02
CA86: FO 02
                                                 AND
                                                          #M. PAS1. 0
PREADRET2
                                                                           ; =>NOPE
                 CABA
CA88: A2 C3
                                                           #<0N00
                                                                            YES, RETURN ON IN X
                                                  LDX
                             16 *
CA8A:
CABA:
                                                  EQU
CABA: AD 7B 06
CABD: 60
                                                          CHAR
                                                                           RESTORE CHAR
                                                  LDA
CARE
                                                  INCLUDE PWRITE
CABE
CABE
                              3 * PASCAL OUTPUT
CABE
                              5 PWRITE
CARE
                  CABE
CABE: 8D 7B 06
                                                          CHAR
                                                                           ; SAVE CHARACTER
                                                                           SETUP ZP STUFF
                                                          PSETUP
CA91:20 C8 CF
                                                  JSR
CA94
                                                          INVERT
                                                                           ; TURN CURSOR OFF
CA94: 20 DD CE
                                                  JSR
CA97: AD FB 04
CA9A: 29 08
CA9C: FO 2D CACB
                                                          MODE
#M. GDXY
                                                  LDA
                                                                           ; ARE WE DOING GOTOXY?
                             11
12
                                                  AND
                                                          PWRITE3
                                                                            ; =>NO, PRINT IT
                             13 *
CASE
                             14 *
15 *
CA9E:
                                    HANDLE GOTOXY STUFF:
CASE
                  CA9E.
                                                                            ARE WE WAITING FOR X?
CA9E: AD FB 06
CAA1: 10 OC CAAF
                                                          XCOORD
                                                  LDA
                                                                            ; =>NO, THIS IS Y
CAA3: AD 7B 06
CAA6: 3B
                             19
                                                  LDA
                                                          CHAR
CAA7: E9 20
CAA9: BD FB 06
                            21 22 23
                                                           #32
                                                                           MAKE BINARY
                                                  SBC
                                                           XCOORD
                                                                          ;=>NOW WAIT FOR Y
CAAC: 4C OF CB
                                                  JMP
                                                          PWRITERET
```

```
25 * NOW DO THE GOTOXY:
26 *
27 GETY EQU *
28 LDA CH
29 SEC
30 SBC #3:
CAAF:
CAAF:
CAAF: AD 78 06
CAB2: 38
                                                               CHAR
                                                                                 CONVERT YCOORD
CAB3: E9 20
CAB5: 8D FB
CAB8: 20 51
CABB: AD FB
                 05
                               31
                                                      STA
                                                               BURCV
BASCALC
                 CB
O6
                              32
                                                      JSR
                                                                                 COMPUTE BASE ADDRESS
                                                               XCOORD
CABB: AD FB 06
CABE: BD 7B 05
CAC1: AD FB 04
CAC4: 29 F7
CAC6: BD FB 04
CAC9: D0 44 (CACB:
                              34
35
36
37
                                                               OURCH
MODE
                                                      LDA
                                                                                 TURN OFF GOTOXY
                                                      AND
                                                               #255-M. GOXY
                                                      STA
                                                               MODE
                              38
39 *
40 PWRITE3
41
                    CBOF
                                                               PWRITERET
                                                                                 ; =>DONE (ALWAYS TAKEN)
CACB: AD 7B 06
                    CACB
                                                     EQU
LDA
                                                               CHAR
                                                                                 GET CHAR TO PRINT
CACE: AD 78 06
CACE: C9 1E
CADD: F0 0A (
CAD2: C9 20
CAD4: B0 15 (
CAD6: 20 99 CB
CAD9: 4C OF CB
                              42
43
44
45
                                                              #$1E
STARTXY
                                                      CMP
                                                                                 IS IT GOTOXY?
                                                      BEG
                                                                                 ; =>YES
                                                     CMP
BCS
                                                               #$20
PWRITE4
                                                                                 ; IS IT OTHER CTL?
                    CAEB
                              46
                                                                                 EXECUTE IT IF POSSIBLE =>EXECUTED OR IGNORED
                                                      JSR
                                                               CTLCHAR
                                                      JMP
                                                               PWRITERET
                              48 *
49 * START THE GOTOXY SEQUENCE:
50 *
51 STARTXY EQU *
CADC
CADC
CADC
                    CADC
CADC: AD FB 04
                                                     LDA
                                                              MODE
#M. GOXY
                               52
                                                                                 TURN ON FLAG
CADE: AD FB 04
CADE: 09 08
CAE1: 8D FB 04
CAE4: A9 FF
CAE6: 8D FB 06
                              54
55
56
57
                                                     STA
                                                               MODE
                                                               #-1
XCOORD
                                                                                 SET X NEGATIVE TO
                                                      STA
CAE9: 30 24
                   CBOF
                                                               PWRITERET
                                                                                 ; =>EXIT TILL COORDS COME BY (ALWAYS)
CAEB
                              58 * 59 * JUST A PRINTABLE CHARACTER
CAEB
                              60 *
61 PWRITE4
CAEB
                                                      EQU
CAEB: 09 80
CAED: AC 7B 05
                                                     ORA
LDY
                                                                                 FORCE TO NORMAL
                              42
                                                               #480
                              63
                                                               OURCH
CAFO: 20 F2 CE
                              64
65 *
                                                      JSR
                                                               STORCHAR
                                                                                 STUFF IT!
CAF3:
CAF3
                              66 * BUMP CURSOR HORIZONTAL:
CAF3:
CAF3: EE 7B 05
CAF6: AD 7B 05
CAF9: C5 21
                              68
                                                      TNC
                                                               DURCH
                                                                                 BUMP IT
                              69
70
                                                                                 ; ARE WE PAST THE
; END OF THE LINE?
                                                               DURCH
                                                      LDA
                                                               WNDWDTH
                                                      CMP
CAFB: 90 12
                              71
72 *
CAFD:
CAFD:
                              73 * IF IN TRANSPARENT MODE, DON'T
74 * WRAPAROUND THE RIGHT EDGE...
                                       WRAPAROUND THE RIGHT EDGE ...
                              75 *
76
77
78
CAFD:
CAFD: AD FB 04
                                                     LDA
                                                                                GET MODE
WELL???
=>NOT TRANSPARENT
                                                               MODE
CB00: 29 01
CB02: F0 05
                                                      AND
                                                              #M. TRANS
                   CB09
                                                     BEG
CB04: CE 7B 05
CB07: D0 06
                              79
                                                               DURCH
                                                                                 PIN AT RIGHT EDGE
                   CBOF
                              80
                                                              PWRITERET
                                                                                (ALWAYS TAKEN)
                                                     BNE
CROS
                              81
CB09:
                   CB09
                              82 PWWRAF
                                                     EQU
CB09: 20 EC CB
CB0C: 20 91 CC
                              83
84
                                                     JSR
JSR
                                                                                ; YES, DO C/R
; AND L/F
                                                              X. CR
                                                              X. LF
CROF
                              85 #
                              86 PWRITERET
87
CBOF
                                                     EQU
CBOF: 20 DD CE
                                                     JSR
LDX
                                                              INVERT
                                                                                 TURN CURSOR ON
CB12: A2 00
                                                                                 ; IORESULT= 'GOOD
                              88
                                                              #0
CB14: 60
                              89
                                                     RTS
                              12
                                                      INCLUDE SUBSI
CR15
                                                     GETKEY
CB15:
                                4 * FUNCTION
5 * INPUT
                                                     GET A KEYSTROKE
NONE
                                6 * OUTPUT :
7 * VOLATILE:
CB15
                                                     AC=KEYCODE
CB15
                                8 ---
                   CB15
                              10 GETKEY
CB15:
                                                     FOU
CB15: E6 4E
CB17: DO 02
                                                      INC
                                                              RNDL
                   CBIB
                              12
                                                     RNF
                                                              GETK2
CB19: E6
CB1B:
                                                              RNDH
                   CB1B
                              14 GETK2
                                                     EQU
CB1B: AD 00 CO
CB1E: 10 F5
                               15
                                                     LDA
                   CB15
                              16
17
                                                     BPI
                                                              GETKEY
                                                                                 :=>NOPE
CB20: BD 10 CO
CB23: 60
                                                                                 CLEAR STROBE
                                                              KBDSTRB
                              18
CB24:
                              20 * NAME
21 * FUNCTION
22 * INPUT
23 * OUTPUT
24 *
                                                     TESTCARD
                                                     SEE IF BOCOL CARD PLUGGED IN NONE
CB24
CB24:
                                                      NUNE
'BEG' IF CARD AVAILABLE
CB24
CB24
                                                      'BNE' IF NOT
CB24
                              25 * VOLATILE:
CB24
```

```
CB24:
                           28 TESTCARD
                 CB24
                                               EQU
                                                                        REMEMBER CURRENT VIDEO DISPLAY
IN THE CARRY
USEFUL CHAR FOR TESTING
CB24: AD 1C CO
CB27: OA
                                                        RDPAGE2
                                                LDA
                           30
                                                ASI
CB28: A9
                                               LDA
CB2A: 2C 18 CO
                           32
                                               BIT
                                                        RDSOCOL
                                                                        REMEMBER VIDEO MODE IN 'N'
ENABLE BOCOL STORE
CB2D: 8D 01 CO
                           33
                                                        SETBOCOL
                           34
CB30: 08
                                               PHP
                                                                        LOCK INTERRUPTS WHILE SCREENHOLES ARE WRONG
CB31: 78
                                                SEI
                                                                        SAVE 'N' AND 'C' FLAGS
SET PAGE2
GET FIRST CHAR
SET TO A '*'
                           36
37
CB32: 08
                                               PHP
CB33: 8D
                                                STA
                                                        TXTPAGE2
CB36: AC
CB39: 8D
          00 04
00 04
                           38
                                                LDY
                                                        $0400
                           39
                                                STA
                                                        $0400
                                                                        GET IT BACK FROM RAM
RESTORE ORIG CHAR
RESTORE 'N' AND 'C' FLAGS
STAY IN PAGE2
CB3C: AD 00 04
CB3F: BC 00 04
CB42: 28
                                               LDA
                                                        $0400
                           42
                                               PLP
CB43: BO
                           43
                 CB48
                                                BCS
CB45: 8D 54 CO
                                                STA
                                                        TXTPAGE 1
                                                                        RESTORE PAGE1
CB48:
                 CB48
                                                EQU
CB48: 30 03
                           46
47
                                                                        ;=>STAY IN BOCOL MODE
;TURN OFF BOCOL STORE
                 CB4D
                                                RMI
                                                        STAVEO
CB4A: 8D 00 CO
                                                STA
                                                        CLRBOCOL
CB4D:
                 CB4D
                           48 STAY80
                                               EQU
CB4D: 28
                                                PLP
                                                                        ALLOW IRG AGAIN
CR4E
                 CB4E
                           50
                               TESTFAIL
                                                EQU
CB4E: C9 88
                                                        #$88
                                                                        ; WAS CHAR VALID?
                                                CMP
                           52
53 -----
54 * NAME
CB50: 60
                                               RTS
                                                                        RETURN RESULT AS BER/BNE
CB51
                                               BASCALC, BASCALCZ
CALC BASE ADDR FOR SCREEN LINE
CB51
CB51:
                           55
                               * FUNCTION.
                           56 * INPUT
57 *
                                               DURCV (BASCALC)
AC=CV (BASCALCZ)
CB51
CB51
                           58 * OUTPUT :
59 * VOLATILE:
CB51
                                               BASL/BASH
CB51:
                                               NOTHING
CB51:
                           60
                               * CALLS
                                               SNIFFIRG
CB51
                           61
CB51
                           62 *
63 SNIFFIRG
CB51:
                 FC75
                                               EQU
                                                        $FC75
CB51:
                           64
                           65 BASCALC
                 CB51
                                               EQU
                                                                        :RIPPED OFF FROM 58 ROM
CB51
CB51:18
CB52:90 01
                           66
67
                                                                        SHOW ENTRY POINT
                 CB55
                                                        BSCLC1
                                               BCC
CB54:
CB54: 38
                  CB54
                           68 BASCALCZ
                                                EQU
                           69
                                               SEC
                                                                        SHOW ENTRY POINT
CB55:
                 CB55
                           70 BSCLC1
                                                EQU
                                                                        SAVE AC
CB55: 48
                                                PHA
CB56: BO 03
                 CB5B
                           72
                                                        BSCLC1A
                                                                        ; =>CV ALREADY IN AC
CB58: AD FB 05
                           73
                                               LDA
                                                        DURCY
                           74 BSCLC1A
75
CB5B
                 CB5B
                                                EQU
CB5B: 48
                                               PHA
CB5C: 4A
CB5D: 29
CB5F: 09
                                                LSR
                           77
                                               AND
ORA
                                                        #$03
                           78
79
                                                        #$04
CR61 85
          29
                                               STA
                                                        RASH
CB63:8D FB 07
                           80
                                                        OLDBASH
                                                                        ; SAVE FOR F/W PROTOCOL
CB66: 68
                           81
                                               PLA
CB67: 29 18
CB69: 90 02
                           82
83
                                                AND
                 CB4D
                                               BCC
                                                        BSCLC2
CB6B: 69 7F
CB6D: 85 28
                                                        #$7F
                           84
85 BSCLC2
                                                ADC
                                                STA
                                                        BASL
CB70: 0A
                           87
                                                ASL.
                           88
89
CB71:05
                                                ORA
                                                        BASL
CB73: 85 28
                                               STA
                                                        BASL
                           90
91
CB75
                               * HANDLE THE SCROLLING WINDOW:
CB75:
CB75
                           92
93
CB75: A5 20
                                               LDA
                                                        WNDLFT
                                                                        PRESERVE CARRY
CB78: 2C 1F CO
CB7B: 10 01
                           95
                                               BIT
                                                        RDROVID
                                                                        ; WHICH MODE?
; =>40. NO DIVIDE.
                 CB7E
CB7D: 4A
                           97
                                               LSR
                                                        A
*
                                                                        ; DIVIDE BY 2 FOR SOCOL WINDOW
                           98
99
                 CB7E
                               BASCLC3
                                                EQU
CB7F : 28
                                                                        RESTORE CARRY
                                               PIP
CB7F: 65 28
                          100
                                                ADC
                                                        BASL
                                                                        ADJUST BASE FOR WNDLFT
CB81:85
CB83:8D
          28
78
                          101
                                               STA
                                                        BASL
                                                        OLDBASL
                                                                        SAVE FOR F/W PROTOCOL
CB86
                          103
CB86:
                          104
                                 SNIFF FOR IRG
                                                     IF NECESSARY
CB86
                          105
CB86: AD FB 04
CB89: 29 01
CB8B: FO OA
                                                LDA
                                                        MODE
                                                        #M. IRQ
BASCLCX
                          107
                                                AND
                          108
                                               BEG
                                                                         =>IRQ DISABLED, RETURN
CBBD: AD FB 04
CB90: 29 20
CB92: D0 03 C
CB94: 20 75 FC
                          109
                                               I DA
                                                        MODE
                                                                        ; IS BASIC RUNNING?
                          110
                                                AND
                                                        #M. PASCAL
                                                                        ; =>DON'T SNIFF UNDER PASCAL
                 CB97
                                               BNE
                                                        BASCLCX
                                                JSR
                                                                        GO DO IT
                                                        SNIFFIRG
CB97
                 CB97
                          113 BASCLCX
                                               FOU
CB97: 68
                                                                        RESTORE AC
CB98: 40
                          115
CB99
                          116
117
                               * NAME :
* FUNCTION:
                                               CTLCHAR
EXECUTE
CB99
                                                          CTL CHAR
                          119 * INPUT
CR99:
                                               AC=CHAR
```

```
'BCS' IF NOT CTL
CB99
                        120 * OUTPUT
                        121 * 'BCC' I
122 * VOLATILE: NOTHING
CR99
CB99
CB99:
                        123 * CALLS
124 -----
                                            MANY THINGS
CB99
CB99
                        125 *
CB99
                        126 CTLCHAR
                                            EQU
                CB99
                                                    TEMP1
                                                                   TEMP SAVE DE CHAR
CB99:8D 78 04
                        127
                                            STA
CB9C: 48
                                            PHA
                        128
CB9D: 98
                        129
                                                                   SAVE Y
CB9E: 48
                        130
                                            PHA
CB9F: AC 78 04
                        131 *
                                            LDY
                                                                   GET CHAR IN QUESTION
                        132
                                                                   ; IS IT NUL. ACK?
;=>YES, NOT USED
; IS IT CTL?
CBA2: CO 07
CBA4: 90 05
                        133
                                            CPY
                                                    #$07
                                            BCC
                                                    CTLCHARX
                CBAB
                        134
CBA6: B9 71 CC
CBA9: DO 03
                        135
                                            I DA
                                                    CTLADH-7, Y
                CBAE
                                            BNE
                                                    CTLGO
                        136
CBAB
                CBAB
                        137 CTLCHARX
                                            EQU
                                                                   SAY 'NOT CTL'
CBAB: 38
                                            SEC
                        138
CBAC: BO 04
CBAE:
                                                                   =>DONE
                CBB2
                                            BCS
                                                    CTURET
                        140
CBAE
                CBAE
                        141 CTLG0
                                            EQU
                                                                   EXECUTE SUBROUTINE
CBAE: 20 B6 CB
                        142
CBB1
                        143 *
                                                                   SAY 'CTL CHAR EXECUTED'
CBB1: 18
                                            CLC
                                            EQU
CBB2
                CBB2
                        145 CTLRET
CBB2: 68
                                                                   RESTORE
                        146
                        147
CBB3: A8
                                             TAY
                                                                   ; Y
; AND AC
                                             PLA
CBB4: 68
CBB5: 60
CBB6:
                        149
                                            RTS
                        150 *
                                            FOU
CBB6
                CBB6
                        151 CTLXFER
                                                                   PUSH ONTO STACK FOR
CBB6: 48
                        152
                                            PHA
CBB7: B9 58 CC
CBBA: 48
                        153
                                            LDA
                                                    CTLADL-7, Y
                                                                  ; TRANSFER TRICK
                                             PHA
                        154
                        155
156 *
                                                                   XFER TO ROUTINE
CBBB: 60
CBBC
CBBC:
                        157 * EXECUTE BELL:
158 *
CBBC:
CBBC
                        159 X. BELL
                                            FOU
                                                    #$40
WAIT
                                                                   RIPPED OFF FROM MONITOR
                        160
                                            LDA
                                             JSR
                                                    #$CO
                                            LDY
                        162
                        163 BELL2
                                            LDA
                                                    #$OC
WAIT
                                             JSR
                        164
CBCB: AD 30 CO
                                             LDA
                                                    SPKR
CBCB: 88
                        166
                                            DEY
CBCC: DO F5
                 СВСЗ
                                            BNE
                                                    BELL2
CBCE: 60
                        168
                                            RTS
                                                                   RIPPED OFF FROM MONITOR ROM
                                            EQU
CRCF
                CBCF
                        170 WAIT
CBCF: 38
                        171
                                             SEC
                        172 WAIT2
CBD0: 48
                                             PHA
CBD1: E9 01
                        173 WAIT3
                                             SBC
                                                    WAITS
CBD3: DO FC
CBD5: 48
                CBD1
                        174
                                            BNE
                                            PLA
CBD6: E9 01
                        176
177
                                            SBC
CBD8: DO F6
                                                    WAIT2
CBDA: 60
                        178
                                            RTS
                        176
179 *
180 * EXECUTE BACKSPACE:
CBDB:
CBDB:
CBDB:
                        182 X.BS
183
CBDB: CE 7B 05
                                            EQU
                CBDB
                                                    OURCH
                                                                    BACK UP CH
CBDE: 10 OB
CBEO: A5 21
                CBEB
                                                    BSDONE
                        184
                                             BPL
                                                                    ; =>DONE
                                                    WNDWDTH
                                                                    BACK UP TO PRIOR LINE
CBE2: 0
CBE2: 8D 7B 05
CBE5: CE 7B 05
CBE8: 20 34 CC
                CRE2
                        186 BS40
187
                                             FQU
                                                    OURCH
OURCH
                                                                    SET CH
                        188
                                             DEC
                                                    X. US
                                                                    , NOW DO REV LINEFEED
                        190 BSDONE
191
                 CBEB
CREB-
                                            FOU
CBEB: 60
                        192 *
CBEC:
CBEC:
                        193 * EXECUTE CARRIAGE RETURN:
CBEC:
                        194 *
CBEC:
CBEC: AD FB 04
CBEF: 29 20
CBF1: DO OA C
CBF3: AD FB 04
                                                                    WHICH LANGUAGE?
                                                    MODE
                        196
197
                                             LDA
                                                    #M. PASCAL
X. CRPAS
                                                                     =>PASCAL, NO CLR EOL
                CBFD
                        198
                                             BNE
                                             LDA
                                                    MODE
                                                                    INPUT OR DUTPUT?
CBF6: 29 40
CBFB: FO 03
                                                    #M. BINPUT
                        200
                                             AND
CBFA: FO 03 CBFD
CBFA: 20 48 CD
CBFD:
                                                    X. CRPAS
X. GS
                                                                    ; =>OUTPUT. NO CLEARING
                                                                    CLEAR TO EOL
                        202
                                             JSR
                        203
CRED
                 CBFD
                        204 X. CRPAS
                                             EQU
CBFD: A9 00
CBFF: 8D 7B 05
CC02: AD FB 04
CC05: 29 20
CC07: D0 03 (
                                                    #0
DURCH
                                                                    BEGINNING OF LINE
                                             LDA
                        206
207
                                             STA
                                             LDA
                                                    MODE
                                                                    ARE WE IN BASIC?
                                                     #M. PASCAL
                        208
                                             AND
                 ccoc
                        209
                                                                    :=>PASCAL, AVOID AUTO L/F :EXECUTE AUTO LF FOR BASIC
CC09: 20 91 CC
                        210
                                             JSR
                                                    X. LF
CCOC:
                 ccoc
                        211 X. CRRET
```

```
212
213
214 *
215 *
CCOD:
                0000
                                             DO
                                                    0
                                                                   IND MORE ROM SPACE!
 S
                                             EXECUTE SYNC:
                        216 *
217 X. SYN
 S
                                             FOU
                                                                   ;WAIT FOR VBL
;=>WAIT FOR VIDEO SCAN
;NOW WAIT FOR
                                             LDA
                                                    RDVBLBAR
 s
                        219
                                             RPI
                                                    X. SYN
 0000
                        220 X. SYN2
221
                                             LDA
                                                                    ; BLANKING TO BEGIN
                                             BMI
                                                    X. SYN2
ccop.
                        223
                                             FIN
                        225 * EXECUTE HOME:
CCOD:
CCOD:
                        226 *
227 X.EM
CCOD-
                                            FOU
                CCOD
CCOD: A5 22
                        228
                                             LDA
                                                    WNDTOP
CCOD: A5 22
CCOF: 8D FB 05
CC12: A9 00
CC14: 8D 7B 05
CC17: 4C 51 CB
                        229
                                             STA
                                                    OURCV
                                                                   STUFF CV
                        230
                                                     #0
                                                    DURCH
                        231
                                             STA
                                                                   STUFF CH
                        232
                                                    BASCALC
                                                                   RETURN VIA BASCALC (UGH!)
                                             JMF
CC1A:
                        233 *
                        234 * EXECUTE CLEAR LINE:
CC1A:
                        235 *
                        236 X. SUB
                CC1A
                                             EQU
CC1A: A4 21
CC1C: 88
                        237
                                             LDY
                                                    HTCWCOW
                        238
                                             DEY
CC1D: A9 A0
                CC1D
                        239 X. SUB80
                                             EQU
                        240
                                            LDA
                                                                    ' ; BLANKIE BLANK
CC1F: 20 F2 CE
                CC1F
                        241 X. SUBLP
                                             EQU
                                                    STORCHAR
                        242
                                             JSR
                                                                   STUFF THE BLANK
CC22:88
CC23:10 FA
                        243
                                             DEY
                CC1F
                        244
                                                                   ; =>CLEAR THE LINE
                                             BPL.
                                                    X. SUBLP
CC25: 60
                        245
                        246 *
247 * EXECUTE FORWARD SPACE:
CC26:
CC26:
CC26:
                        248 *
CC26: CC26
CC26: EE 7B 05
                        249 X.FS
250
                                                    DURCH
                                                                   BUMP CH
                                             INC
CC29: AD 7B 05
CC20: C5 21
CG2E: 90 03 (
                                                                   GET THE POSITION OFF THE RIGHT SIDE?
                        251
                                             LDA
                                                    OURCH
                        252
                                             CMP
                                                    MNDMDTH
                                                                   ;=>NO, GODD
;=>YES, WRAP AROUND
                CC33
                        253
                                                     X. FSRET
CC30: 20 EC CB
                        254
                                                    X. CR
                                             JSR
                        255 *
256 X. FSRET
CC33:
                0033
                                            EQU
CC33: 60
                        257
CC34:
                        258 *
CC34:
                        259 * EXECUTE REVERSE LINEFEED:
                        260 *
CC34: CC34
CC34: CE FB 05
                        261 X.US
                                                                   BACK UP CV
                        262
                                             DEC
                                                    NURCY
CC37: 30 07 (
CC39: AD FB 05
CC3C: C5 22
                CC40
                        263
                                                    X. US1
                                                                   ; =>OFF TOP OF SCREEN
                        264
                                             LDA
                                                                   ;OFF TOP OF WINDOW?
;=>NO, STILL IN WINDOW
CC3E: BO 05
                CC45
                        266 BCS X.US2
267 *
268 * PIN CV TO WINDOW TOP:
                                                    X USP
CC40:
CC40:
                        269 *
270 X.US1
                CC40
                                             FOU
CC40: EE FB 05
CC43: F0 03 CC48
CC45: CC45
                        271
                                                    BURCV
                                                                   PUT BACK WHERE IT WAS
                                             INC
                        272
273 X.US2
                                             REG
                                                    X. USRET
                                                                   IT GOES TO O ALWAYS
                                             EQU
CC45: 20 51 CB
                                                    BASCALC
                                                                   RECOMPUTE BASE ADDR
                        274
                                             JSR
CC48:
                CC48
                        275 X. USRET
CC48: 60
                        276
277 *
                                             RTS
CC49:
                        278 * EXECUTE "NORMAL VIDEO"
CC49:
CC49:
                                            FOU
CC49
                CC49
                        280 X.SO
CC49: AD FB 04
                        281
                                             LDA
                                                    MODE
                                                                    SET MODE BIT
                                                    #255-M. VMODE ; SET 'NORMAL'
#255
CC4C: 29 FB
CC4E: A0 FF
                        282
                                             AND
                        283
                                             LDY
                                                    STUFFINV
                CC59
CC50: DO 07
                        284
                                             BNE
                                                                   ; (ALWAYS)
CC52:
                        285 *
CC52:
                        286 * EXECUTE "INVERSE VIDEO" 287 *
CC52:
CC52: AD FB 04
                CC52
                        288 X.SI
                                             FOU
                        289
                                                    MODE
                                                                   SET MODE BIT
                                             LDA
CC55: 09 04
CC57: AO 7F
                        290
                                             ORA
                                                    #M. VMODE
                                                                   ; SET 'INVERSE'
                                             LDY
                        291
                                                    #127
CC59: 8D FB 04
                CC59
                        292 STUFFINV
                                                    MODE
                        293
                                                                   SET MODE
                                             STA
CC5C: 84 32
CC5E: 60
                        294
                                                                   STUFF FLAG TOO
                        295
297 CTLADL
                                             RTS
CC5F
                 CC5F
CC5F: BB
                                                    >X. BELL-1
                        278
                                             DFB
                                                                   BEL
                        299
CC60: DA
                                                    >X. BS-1
                                                                    BS
CC61:00
                                             DEB
                                                    0
                                                                    HT
                        301
                                                    >X. LF-1
                        302
                                                    >X. VT-1
0063: 22
                                             DFB
                                                                   ; VT
                        303
                                                     >X. FF-1
CC65: EB
                                                    >X. CR-1
                                                                   ; CR
```

```
DFB
                                                        >X. SO-1
                                                                        ; SO
CC66: 48
                          305
CC67: 51
CC68: 00
                          306
307
                                                DFB
DFB
                                                        >X. SI-1
                                                                        ; SI
CC69: 58
CC6A: 76
                          308
                                                DFB
                                                        >X. DC1-1
>X. DC2-1
                                                                        ; DC1
                          309
                                                DFB
CC6C: 00
                                                                         DC3
                          310
                                                DFB
                          311
                                                DFB
CCAD: BF
                                                        >X. NAK-1
>SCROLLDN-1
                                                                         NAK
                          313
                                                DFB
CC6F: A3
                                                DFB
                                                        >SCROLLUP-1
                                                                         ETE
                          315
                                                DFB
                                                                         CAN
CC70: 00
CC71: 0C
CC72: 19
CC73: 00
CC74: 25
                                                        >X. EM-1
>X. SUB-1
                          316
                                                                         EM
                          317
                                                DFB
                                                                         SUB
                                                DFB
DFB
                                                                         ESC
                                                        >X. FS-1
                          319
                                                                         ; FS
CC75: 47
                          320
                                                         >X. GS-1
                                                                         ; GS
CC76: 00
CC77: 33
                          321
                                                DEB
                                                                         RS
                          322
                                                        >X. US-1
CC78:
                          323
                          324
                                                EQU
                  CC78
                               CTLADH
CC78: CB
                                                         <X. BELL-1
                                                                        BEL
                          325
                                                DFB
CC79: CB
CC7A: 00
                          326
                                                         <X. BS-1
                                                                         BS
                          327
                                                DFB
                                                        0
                                                                         ; HT
CC7B: CC
                                                         <X. LF-1
                          328
CC7C: CD
CC7D: CD
                                                        < X. VT-1
                          329
                                                DFB
                                                                         IVT
                          330
                                                DFB
                                                         <X. FF-1
                                                                         FF
CC7F: CB
                          331
                                                DEB
                                                         CX CR-1
                                                                         CR
CC7F: CC
                          332
CC80: CC
                          333
334
                                                DFB
                                                         < X. SI-1
                                                                         SI
CC81: 00
                                                                         DLE
                                                DFB
                                                         < X. DC1-1
CC82: CD
                          335
CC83: CD
                                                         CX. DC2-1
                                                                         DC2
CC84: 00
                          337
338
                                                DFB
                                                        0
                                                                         ; DC3
CC85: 00
                                                DFB
                                                                         DC4
                                                         CX. NAK-1
CC86: CD
                          339
                                                DFB
                                                                         NAM
CC87: CC
                          340
                                                         <SCROLLDN-1
                                                                          SYN
CC88: CC
                          341
342
                                                DER
                                                         <SCROLLUP-1
                                                                         FTB
CC89: 00
                                                DFB
                                                                         CAN
CCBA: CC
                                                         CX. EM-1
                          343
                                                                         ; EM
                          344
                                                                         SUB
                                                DFB
                                                         CX. SUB-1
CCBC: OO
                          345
346
347
348
                                                DFB
                                                        0
                                                                         : FSC
                                                         CX. FS-1
                                                                         FS
CCBE: CD
                                                DFB
                                                         CX. GS-1
                                                                         ; GS
CCBF: 00
                                                         CX US-1
CC90: CC
CC91:
                          349
                                                DEB
                                                                         ; US
                           13
                                                INCLUDE SUBS2
CC91:
                             2 *
3 * EXECUTE LINEFEED
CC91:
CC91:
CC91:
                  CC91
                                                                        ;BUMP CV
;SEE IF OFF BOTTOM
;OFF THE END?
CC91: EE FB 05
CC94: AD FB 05
CC97: C5 23
CC99: B0 03
                                                         DURCY
                             67
                                                TNC
                                                LDA
                                                         BURCV
                             8 9
                                                CMP
                                                         WNDBTM
                                                         X. LF2
                  CC9E
                                                BCS
                                                                         ; =>YES
CC9B: 4C 20 CD
CC9E:
                                                                         ; =>NO, DONE
                            10
                                                JMP
                                                         X. LFRET
                  CC9E
                            11 X.LF2
                                                EQU
CC9E: A4 23
CCA0: 88
                           12
13
                                                LDY
                                                        MNDRTM
                                                                         SET TO
                                                DEY
CCA1: BC FB 05
CCA4:
                                                STY
                                                         DURCV
                                                                         ; THE BOTTOM
                            15 *
CCA4
                           16 * SCROLL THE SCREEN:
17 *
CCA4
CCA4: BA
                  CCA4
                            18 SCROLLUP
19
                                                EQU
                                                                         ; SAVE X
                                                 TXA
CCA5: 48
CCA6: A2 01
                            20
                                                PHA
                            21
                                                LDX
                                                                         ; DIRECTION=UP
CCAB: DO 04
                  CCAF
                                                BNE
                                                         SCROLL1
CCAA:
                  CCAA
                           23 SCROLLDN
                                                EQU
CCAA: 8A
                           24
                                                TXA
                                                                         SAVE X
CCAB: 48
                           25
                                                PHA
CCAC: A2 00
CCAE:
                           26
27
                                                ∟¤x
                                                         #0
                                                                         ; DIRECTION=DOWN
CCAE: 2C 1F CO
                  CCAE
                           28 SCROLL1
29
                                                FQU
                                                                         ; WHICH MODE?
;=>40. DO WITH EXISTING WIDTH
                                                         RDBOVID
                                                BIT
CCB1: 10 05
CCB3: A5 21
                           30
                  CCBB
                                                BPI
                                                         SCROLL2
                                                         WNDWDTH
                                                                         TEMPORARILY SAVE
                                                LDA
CCB5: 48
CCB6: 46 21
                            32
                                                PHA
                                                                         ; THE WIDTH AND
                                                                         DIVIDE IT BY 2
                                                LSR
                                                         WNDWDTH
                            33
CCB8:
                           34 *
35 SCROLL2
                                                EQU
                  CCBB
CCBB: 20 D1 CC
CCBB: 2C 1F CO
                           36
                                                JSR
                                                                        SCROLL 40 COLS ARE WE IN 80-MODE?
                                                        SCRI SUR
                                                         RD80VID
CCBE: 10 51
CCCO:
                  CD11
                           38
                                                BPL
                                                         X. SCRLRET
                                                                         ; =>NO, DONE
CCCO:
                            40
                                * FOR 80, DO THE OTHER PAGE.
                            41
CCC0: 08
CCC1: 78
                            42
                                                PHP
                                                                         ; ENSURE IRQ INHIBITED ; WHILE TXTPAGE2 MAPPED IN
                                                SEI
                            43
                                                                         SET PAGE2
CCC2: AD 55 CO
CCC5: 20 D1 CC
                           44
                                                LDA
                                                         TXTPAGES
                                                         SCRLSUB
CCCB: AD 54 CO
CCCB: 28
                           46
                                                LDA
                                                                         RESTORE PAGE1
                                                         TXTPAGE1
```

```
CCCC: 68
                                             PLA
CCCD: 85 21
                          49
50
                                             STA
                                                     HTDWDNW
CCCF: DO 40
                 CD11
                                                     X. SCRLRET
                                                                    ; =>DONE SCROLLBO (ALWAYS TAKEN)
                                             BNE
CCD1
                          51
52
CCDI
                              * 40-COLUMN WINDOWED SCROLL:
CCD1
                          53
CCD1
                 CCD1
                             SCRLSUB
                                             EQU
CCD1: BC F9 CF
CCD4: B9 00 00
                          55
                                             LDY
                                                     WNDTAB, X
                                                                     GET WINDOW TOP/BOT
                          56
                                             LDA
                                                     0, Y
                                                                    SCROLLING UP?

=>YES, NO PROBLEM

;-1 IF DOWN (SRC=BTM-1)
CCD7: E0 01
CCD9: B0 02
                                             CPX
                 CCDD
                          58
                                                     MSCRLO
                                             BCS
CCDB: E9 00
                          59
                                             SBC
                                                     #0
CCDD
                 CCDD
                          40 MSCRLO
                                             EQU
CCDD: 48
CCDE: 20 54 CB
CCE1: A5 28
CCE3: 85 2A
                                             PHA
                          61
                                                     BASCAL CZ
                             MSCRL1
                                             LDA
                          64
                                             STA
                                                     BAS2L
CCE5: A5 29
CCE7: B5 2B
                          65
                          66
                                             STA
                                                     BAS2H
CCE9: A4 21
                          67
                                             LDY
CCEB: BR
                          68
                                             DEV
CCEC: 68
                                             PLA
                          69
                          70
CCEE: 7D FO CF
CCF1: D5 22
                          71
                                             ADC
                                                     PLUSMINUS1, X ; UP/DOWN
                          72
                                             CMP
                                                     WNDTOP, X
                                                                   AT THE END?
CCF3: FO OD
CCF5: 4B
                          73
74
                 CD05
                                             BEG
                                             PHA
CCF6: 20 54 CB
CCF9: B1 28
                                             JSR
LDA
                                                     BASCALCZ
                          76 MSCRL2
                                                     (BASL), Y
CCFB: 91 2A
CCFD: 8B
                          78
                                             DEY
CCFE: 10 F9
CD00: 30 DF
                          79
                 CCF9
                                                     MSCRL2
                 CCE1
                                             BMI
                                                     MSCRL1
                          B1 *
B2 MSCRLRET
CDOS
CDO2:
                 CD02
                                             EQU
CD02: E0 00
CD04: D0 0A
                          83
                                             CPX
                                                     #0
                                                                     SCROLLING DOWN?
                 CD10
                                                     MSCRLRTS
                                                                     ; =>NO
CD06: 20 54
CD09:
              CB
                          85
                                             JSR
                                                     BASCALCZ
                 CD09
                             DNEMORE
CDQ9: B1 28
                                             LDA
                          87
                                                     (BASI). V
CDOB: 91 2A
                                                     (BAS2L), Y
                          88
CDOD: 88
                          89
                                             DEY
CDOE: 10 F9
                 CD09
                                                     ONEMORE
                                             BPL
CD10:
CD10: 60
                 CD10
                          91
                             MSCRLRTS
                                             FOU
                          92
                                             RTS
CD11:
                          93 #
CD11:
                             * DONE WITH THE SCROLLING JAZZ:
CD11:
                          95
CD11
                          96
                 CD11
                             X. SCRLRET
                                             EQU
                                             LDY
                                                                    CLEAR TOP OR BOTTOM LINE IF GETTING TOP,
CD11: B4 22
                                                     WNDTOP, X
CD13: 8A
                          98
CD14: FO 01
                 CD17
                          99
                                             BEG
                                                     X. SCRLRETZ
                                                                      DON'T DECREMENT
CD16: 88
                         100
                                             DEY
CD17:
CD17: 98
                 CD17
                        101
                             X. SCRLRET2
                                             EGU
                         102
                                                                     TEMP CV SETUP
                                             TYA
CD18: 20 54 CB
                        103
                                             JSR
                                                     BASCALCZ
                                                                     COMPUTE BASE OF LINE TO CLEAR
CD1B: 68
                                             PLA
                                                                    RESTORE
CD1C: AA
                         105
                                             TAX
JSR
CD1D: 20 1A CC
                                                     X. SUB
                                                                    CLEAR BOTTOM LINE
CD20:
                         107 *
CD20:
                        108 X. LFRET
                                             EGU
CD20: 4C 51 CB
                        109
                                             JMP
                                                     BASCALC
                                                                    RETURN VIA BASCALC (UGH!)
                         110 *
CD23:
                        111 * EXECUTE CLR TO EOS:
112 *
CD23
CD23:
CD23
                CD23
                        113 X. VT
                                             EGU
CD23: CD23: 20 48 CD
CD24: AD FB 05
CD29: 48
CD2A: 10 06
                                                                    CLEAR TO EOL
                                             JSR
                        115
                                             LDA
                                                     DURCY
                                                                     SAVE CV
                        116
                                             PHA
                CD32
                                                     X. VTNEXT
                                                                    DO NEXT LINE (ALWAYS TAKEN)
CD2C:
                CD2C
                        118 X. VTLOOP
                                             EGU
CD2C: 20 51 CB
CD2F: 20 1A CC
                                                     BASCAL C
                                                                    BASCALC IT
                        119
                                             JSR
                                             JSR
                                                                    CLEAR LINE
                         120
CD32:
CD32: EE FB 05
                CD32
                        121 X. VTNEXT
                                             EQU
                                                     DURCV
                                                                     BUMP CV
CD35: AD FB 05
CD38: C5 23
CD3A: 90 F0
CD3C: 68
                        123
                                             I DA
                                                     DURCY
                                                                    ; OFF SCREEN?
; =>NO, KEEP GOING
                                             CMP
                CD2C
                        125
                                             BCC
                                                     X. VTLOOP
                                                                     RESTORE
                         126
CD3D: 8D F8 05
                                                     DURCY
                         127
                                             STA
                                                                      CV
CD40: 10 DE
                CD20
                                                     X. LFRET
                                                                     RETURN VIA SIMILAR CODE
CD42:
                        129 #
CD42:
                         130 * EXECUTE CLEAR:
                        131 *
132 X
CD42:
CD42:
                 CD42
CD42: 20 OD CC
                        133
                                             JSR
                                                     X. EM
                                                                    HOME THE CURSOR
CD45: 4C 23 CD
                        134
135 *
                                                                     RETURN VIA CLREDS (UGH!)
                        136 * EXECUTE CLEAR TO EOL:
CD48
CD48
                        137 *
138 X. GS
CD48
CD48:
                                             EQU
```

```
CD4B: AC 7B 05
CD4B: 4C 54 CD
CD4E C
CD4E: A9 A0
                                                     LDY
                                                              DURCH
                                                                                GET CH
                                                              X. GS2
*
                                                                                CHECK FOR END FIRST!
                              140
                                                      JMP
EGU
                    CD4E
                             141 X. GSEOLZ
                              142
                                                     LDA
 CD50 20 F2 CE
CD53 CB
                              143
                                                     JSR
                                                              STORCHAR
                                                                                STUFF IT
                              144
 CD54:
CD54:C4 21
                    CD54
                              145 X. GS2
                                                      EQU
                                                     CPY
                                                              WNDWDTH
                              146
                                                                                 STOP SOMETIME
 CD56: 90 F6
CD58: 60
                             147
148
                    CD4E
                                                              X. GSEDLZ
                                                                                YASL DO MORE
                                                     RTS
                             149
 CD59
 CD59
                                  * EXECUTE '40COL MODE':
 CD59
                              151
 CD59
                    CD59
                             152 X. DC1
                                                     EQU
 CD59: A9 QO
                                                     LDA
                                                              #0
WNDLFT
                             153
                                                                                ASSUME TEXTMODE
 CD59: A9 00
CD5B: 85 20
CD5D: 2C 1A CO
CD60: 30 02
CD62: A9 14
                             154
                              155
                                                              RDTEXT
                                                                                ARE WE IN TEXT MODE?
                    CD64
                                                     BMI
                                                              X. DC1B
                                                                                ; =>YES
                              157
                                                     LDA
                                                              #20
                                                                                ; IF GR. SET SPLITSCREEN
 CD64:
CD64: 85 22
CD66: A9 18
                             158 X. DC1B
                                                     EQU
                             159
                                                     STA
                                                              WNDTOP
                             160
                                                     LDA
                                                              #24
 CD68: 85 23
                             161
                                                     STA
                                                              WNDBTM
#40
 CD6A: A9 28
CD6C: 85 21
                             162
                                                     STA
                             163
                                                              WNDWDTH
 CD6E: 2C 1F CO
CD71: 10 03 (
CD73: 20 DB CD
                              164
                                                              RDBOVID
                                                                               : WERE WE IN BO-MODE?
                    CD76
                                                     BPL
                                                              X. DC1RTS
SCRN84
                                                                               ; =>NO, NO CVT NEEDED
; CVT 80-->40
                             165
                             166
                   CD76
 CD76:
                             167 X. DC1RTS
                                                     EQU
 CD76: 60
CD77:
                             169 *
 CD77
                             170 * EXECUTE '80COL MODE'
 CD77
                             171 *
 CD77
                    CD77
                             172 X. DC2
 CD77: 20 24 CB
                                                              TESTCARD
                                                                               ; IS CARD THERE?
; =>NOPE, FORGET IT
                             173
                                                     JSR
                                                             X. DC2RET
FULLBO
RDTEXT
 CD7A: DO 1E CD9A
CD7C: 20 98 CD
                                                                               SET FULL WINDOW ARE WE IN TEXT MODE?
                             175
                                                     JSR
CD7F: 2C 1A CO
CD82: 30 04 C
CD84: A7 14
CD86: 85 22
                             176
                   CD88
                             177
                                                     BMI
                                                              X. DC2B
                             178
                                                     LDA
                                                                               IF GR. SET SPLITSCREEN
                                                              WNDTOP
                             179
                                                     STA
 CD88: CD88
CD88: 2C 18 CO
                             180 X. DC2B
                                                              RDBOCOL
                                                                               ;REMEMBER PRIOR MODE
;=>NO CVT NEEDED IF WAS 80
;RET VIA CONVERT 40-->80
                             181
                                                     BIT
CD8B: 30 OD CD9A
CD8D: 4C 32 CE
                             182
                                                              X. DC2RET
                             183
                                                     JMF
                                                              SCRN4B
                             184 *
185 * EXECUTE 'QUIT':
 CD90:
CD90:
                            186 *
187 X. NAK
 CD90
                   CD90
                                                     EQU
CD90: AD FB 04
CD93: 29 20
CD95: D0 03
                             188
                                                     L.DA
                                                             MODE
#M. PASCAL
                                                                               ONLY VALID IN BASIC
                                                     AND
                                                             X. NAKRET
                                                                               : IGNORE IF PASCAL : GET SETUP TO QUIT
                   CD9A
                             190
                                                     BNF
 CD97: 20
                CD
                             191
                                                     JSR
 CD9A:
                   CD9A
                             192 X NAKRET
                                                     FOU
 CD9A
                   CD9A
                             193 X. DCZRET
                                                     EQU
 CD9A: 60
                             194
                                                     RTS
                                                                               DONE: CALLER WON'T RETURN
 CD9B
                             195 --
                                                    FULL80
SET FULL 80COL WINDOW
NONE
 CD9B:
                            196 * NAME :
197 * FUNCTION:
CD9B:
                            198 * INPUT
199 * OUTPUT
CD9B:
                                                     WINDOW PARAMETERS
                            200
                                  * VOLATILE:
                                                    AC
 CD9B
 CD9B:
                             202 *
CD9B:
CD9B: A9 00
                            203 FULLBO
204
                   CD9B
                                                             #0
                                                    LDA
CD9D: 85 22
CD9F: 85 20
                            205
                                                             WNDTOP
WNDLFT
                            206
                                                    STA
CDA1: A9 50
CDA3: 85 21
                            207
                                                     LDA
                                                              #80
                                                    STA
                                                             WNDWDTH
CDA5: A9 18
CDA7: 85 23
                            209
                                                     LDA
                                                             WNDBTM
                                                    STA
CDA9: 60
                            211
212
CDAA:
                            213 * NAME :
214 * FUNCTION:
                                                    QUIT
SETUP TO QUIT THE CARD
 CDAA
                            215 * INPUT :
215 * OUTPUT :
216 * OUTPUT :
217 * VOLATILE:
218 * CALLS :
CDAA-
                                                    NOTHING
NOTHING
CDAA:
CDAA:
                                                    ALL REGS
X. FF, FULLBO, BASCALC
CDAA:
                            219 *
220 -
                                                    SETKED, SETVID
CDAA:
CDAA:
                            221 #
222 QUIT
CDAA: A9 00
                   CDAA
                                                    EGU
                                                    LDA
                                                             #O
WNDTOP
                            223
                                                                               SET FULL 40-COL WINDOW
CDAC: 85 22
CDAE: 85 20
CDBO: A9 18
CDB2: 85 23
                            224
225
226
227
228
                                                    STA
LDA
                                                             WNDLFT
                                                    STA
                                                             HNDBTM
CDB4: A9 28
CDB6: 85 21
                                                    STA
                                                             WNDWDTH
```

```
CDBB: 2C 1F CO
CDBB: 10 03 CDCO
CDBD: 20 DB CD
                                                                                                                           RDSOVID
                                                                                                                                                              ;WHAT WIDTH?
;=>NO CVT NEEDED IF 40
                                                                                                        BIT
                                                         231
                                                                                                         JSR
                                                                                                                           SCRN84
                                                                                                                                                               CONVERT 40-->80
                                                         233 *
                                                         234 QUIT2
235
 CDCO
                                       CDCO
                                                                                                         FOU
                                                                                                        LDA
STA
JSR
LDA
 CDC0: A9 17
                                                                                                                                                               VTAB TO THE
                                                                                                                           #23
CDC2: 8D FB 05
CDC5: 20 51 CB
CDCB: A9 00
CDCA: 8D 7B 05
                                                         236
237
                                                                                                                           DURCY
                                                                                                                                                               : BOTTOM LINE
                                                                                                                           BASCALC
                                                                                                                                                              ; AND PLACE CURSOR
; AT LEFT SIDE
; LCASE CHARS OFF
                                                          238
                                                                                                                           #0
                                                         239
                                                                                                          STA
                                                                                                                           DURCH
CDCD: 8D 0E CO
CDD0: A9 FF
CDD2: 8D FB 04
CDD5: 20 93 FE
CDD8: 4C 89 FE
                                                                                                         STA
                                                                                                                           CLRALTCHAR
                                                         241
242
243
244
                                                                                                                                                               MODE BYTE
                                                                                                         STA
                                                                                                                           MODE
                                                                                                                                                               RETURN VIA IN#O (UGH!)
                                                                                                           JMF
                                                                                                                           SETKED
                                                         244
245
246 * NAME :
247 * FUNCTION:
248 * INPUT :
249 * GUTPUT :
250 * VOLATILE:
  CDDB
                                                                                                        SCRN84
 CDDB:
CDDB
                                                                                                         CONVERT BOVID-->40VID
                                                                                                         NONE
 CDDB
 CDDB
                                                                                                        ALL REGISTERS
 CDDB:
                                                         251 * NOTE
252 ----
                                                                                                         USES 'BAS2H/L' AS TEMPS
 CDDB
                                                         253 *
254 SCRN84
 CDDB
                                       CDDB
                                                                                                         EGU
CDDB: AD FB 05
CDDE: 48
                                                                                                        LDA
PHA
                                                         255
                                                                                                                           DURCY
                                                                                                                                                              SAVE CURRENT
                                                         256
257
258
259
260
 CDDF: AD
                        7B 05
                                                                                                        LDA
PHA
                                                                                                                           DURCH
                                                                                                                                                              ; SETTINGS
CDE2: 48
CDE3: A9
CDE3: A9 17
CDE5: 85 2A
CDE7: 8D 01
CDEA: A5 2A
CDEC: 20 54
CDEF: 20 0A
CDF2: C6 2A
CDF4: 30 0B
CDF6: 2C 1A
CDF9: 30 EA
                                                                                                        STA
                                                         261
                                                                                                                           BAS2I
                                                                                                                                                               USE AS A TEMP
                                                         261
262
263 SCR40
264
265
                                                                                                                            SETBOCOL
                                                                                                        LDA
JSR
                                                                                                                           BAS2L
                                                                                                                                                                BEGIN AT BOTTOM AND WORK UP
                                                                                                          JSR
                                                                                                                           ATEFOR
                                                                                                                                                               DO THIS LINE
                                                                                                                            BAS2L
                                                                                                                                                             ;=>DONE (HIT TOP)
;ARE WE IN MIDEXMODE?
;=>NO. DO ENTIRE SCREEN
;IF SO. ONLY DO BOTTOM
; FOUR (4) LINES OF WINDOW
                                       CE01
                                                         267
                                                                                                         BMT
                                                                                                                           SCR4ORET
                                 ÇO
                                                                                                                           RDTEXT
                                       CDEA
                                                          269
                                                                                                         BMI
                                                                                                                           SCR40
CDFB: A5 2A
CDFD: C9 14
                                                         270
271
                                                                                                        LDA
                                                                                                                           BAS2L
                                                                                                                           #20
CDFF: BO E9
CEO1:
                                      CDEA
CEO1
                                                         272
273 SCR40RET
                                                                                                          BCS
                                                                                                                           SCR40
                                                                                                        EQU
CEO1: 8D 00 CO
CEO4: 8D 0C CO
CEO7: 4C 58 CE
CEOA:
                                                                                                                           CLR80COL
CLR80VID
                                                         274
275
                                                                                                        STA
                                                         276
277
                                                                                                                                                               RETURN VIA SIMILAR CODE
CEOA: 08
                                       CEOA
                                                         278 ATEFOR
279
                                                                                                        EQU
PHP
                                                                                                                                                              LOCK IRQ WHILE
CEOA: 08
CEOB: 78
CEOC: AO 28
CEOE: B4 28
CE10: 2C 54 CO
CE13: 2O 22 CE
CE16: 2C 55 CO
CE19: 2O 22 CE
CE1C: A4 28
CE10: A4 28
CE20: 28
CE20: 28
                                                         280
                                                                                                        SEI
LDY
                                                                                                                                                                    SCREENHOLES ARE WRONG
                                                         281
                                                                                                                           #40
                                                                                                        STY
                                                                                                                          BAS2H
TXTPAGE1
                                                         282
                                                         283
                                                         284 ATEFOR1
285
                                                                                                        JSR
BIT
                                                                                                                           GET84
                                                                                                                           TXTPAGE2
                                                                                                        JSR
LDY
                                                         286
                                                                                                                           CET84
                                                          287
                                                                                                                           BAS2H
                                                                                                        BNE
                                                                                                                                                               =>NO, DO WHOLE LINE
                                       CE13
                                                         288
                                                                                                                           ATEFOR 1
                                                         289
                                                                                                                                                               RESTORE IRG NOW
CE20: 26
CE21: 60
CE22: 
                                                         290
                                                                                                        RTS
                                                         292 GET84
                                                                                                        DEC
                                                                                                                           BAS2H
                                                         293
294
                                                                                                         LDA
                                                                                                                           BASZH
                                                                                                        LSR
 CE27: AB
CE28: B1 28
                                                         296
                                                                                                        LDA
                                                                                                                           (BASL), Y
CE2A: A4 2B
CE2C: 2C 54 CO
CE2F: 91 2B
                                                         297
298
                                                                                                         LDY
                                                                                                                           BAS2H
TXTPAGE1
                                                                                                        BIT
                                                         299
                                                                                                                            (BASL), Y
 CF31:60
                                                         301 -----
302 * NAME
 CE32:
                                                                                                        SCRN48
CE32
                                                         303 * FUNCTION:
304 * INPUT
305 * OUTPUT
306 * VOLATILE:
                                                                                                        CONVERT 40VID-->BOVID
NONE
 CE32:
 CE32:
                                                                                                         NONE
                                                                                                        ALL REGISTERS
 CE32
 CE32
                                                          307
                                                                    * NOTE
                                                                                                                        'BAS2H/L' AS TEMPS
 CE32:
                                                         308
                                                         309 *
310 SCRN48
 CE32:
 CE32
CE32: AD FB 05
CE35: 48
                                                         311
                                                                                                        LDA
PHA
                                                                                                                           DURCY
                                                                                                                                                              SAVE CV
CE36: AD 7B 05
CE39: 48
                                                         313
314
                                                                                                                           DURCH
                                                                                                         L.DA
                                                                                                                                                              AND CH
 CE3A
                                                         315 *
 CE3A: A9
                                                                                                         LDA
CE3C: 85 2A
CE3E: A5 2A
CE4O: 20 54 CB
CE43: 20 63 CE
                                                         317
                                                                                                        STA
                                                                                                                           BAS2I
                                                                                                                                                              USE AS A TEMP
                                                         318 SCR80
319
                                                                                                                           BAS2L
                                                                                                                                                              BEGIN AT BOTTOM AND WORK UP
                                                                                                                           BASCALCZ
                                                                                                         JSR
                                                                                                                                                               DO THIS LINE
                                                                                                                           BASZL
```

```
CE48: 30 0B 0
CE4A: 2C 1A CO
CE4D: 30 EF 0
CE4F: A5 2A
CE51: C9 14
                    CE55
                            322
                                                    BMI
                                                             SCREORET
                                                                               : =>DONE (HIT TOP)
                                                                              ARE WE IN MIXEDMODE?
                            323
324
                                                    BIT
                                                             RDTEXT
                    CEBE
                                                    BMI
LDA
CMP
                                                             SCREO
                            325
                                                             BASZL
                                                             #20
                                                                               : FOUR (4) LINES OF WINDOW
                            327
328
 CE53: BO E9
                    CEBE
                                                    BCS
                                                             SCRBO
 CE55:
 CESS:
                    CE35
                            329
                                  SCREORET
                                                    EQU
STA
 CESS: BD OD CO
                                                             SETBOVID
                                                                               DISPLAY IN BO-MODE
                            330
CE58: 48
CE59: 8D 7B 05
                    CE58
                            331 SCRNRET
                                                    EQU
                                                                               : USED BY SCRN84
                                                    PLA
STA
PLA
                            332
                            333
                                                             OURCH
                                                                                 CH AND
 CE5C: 68
 CESD: BD FB 05
                            335
                                                             DURCV
BASCALC
                                                    STA
 CE60: 4C 51 QB
                            336
                                                                              RETURN VIA BASCALC (UGH!)
                                                    JMP
                            337 *
CE63:
                            338 *
339 FORATE
CE63:
                                                    EGU
                   CE63
 CE63: 08
                            340
                                                                              DON'T ALLOW IRG WHILE
                            341
342
343
                                                    SEI
LDY
STY
STY
CE64: 78
                                                                                 SCREENHOLES ARE WRONG
CE65: AO OO
CE67: 84 28
                                                             #0
                                                             BAS2H
CE67: 84
CE67: 80
CE6C: 20
CE6F: 81
CE71: 20
           01
54
28
55
                CO
                                                             SETBOCOL
                            345
                                                    BIT
                                                             TXTPAGE1
                            346 FORATE1
347
                                                    LDA
                co
                                                             TXTPAGE2
CE74: 20
CE77: 2C
           A3 CE
54 CO
                            348
                                                    JSR
                                                             TXTPAGE 1
CE7A: B1
                            350
                                                    LDA
                                                             (BASL), Y
CE7C: 20 A3
                CE
                            351
                                                    JSR
                                                             D048
CE7F: CO 28
CE81: 90 EC
                            352
                                                             #40
                                                             FORATE1
                   CE6F
                            353
                                                    BCC
CE81: 90 EC (CE83: CE83: 20 91 CE CE86: 2C 55 CO CE89: 20 91 CE CE8C: 2C 54 CO CE8F: 28
                            354
                                                            CLRHALF
TXTPAGE2
CLRHALF
                                                    JSR
                                                                              CLEAR RIGHT HALF
                            355
                                                    BIT
                                                    JSR
BIT
                            357
                            358
359
                                                             TXTPAGE 1
                                                    PLP
                                                                              JOK TO ALLOW IRG NOW
 CE90: 60
                            360
                                                    RTS
CE91:
                            361 *
362 CI
363
 CE91:
                    CE91
                                  CLRHALF
                                                    EQU
                                                            #20
CE91: AO 14
                                                    LDY
CE93: A9 A0
CE95: 24 32
                            364
365
                                                    LDA
                                                    BIT
                                                             INVELO
                                                                              : WHICH MODE?
CE97: 30
CE99: 29
                    CE9B
                            366
                                                             CLRHALF2
                                                                               INVERSE
                            367
                                                    AND
                                                             #$7F
CE98:
CE98: 91 28
                    CE9B
                            368
                                  CLRHALF2
                                                    EQU
                                                             (BASL), Y
                            369
                                                                              STUFF THE BLANK
                                                    STA
CE9D: CB
CE9E: CO 28
                            370
                                                    INY
                            371
                                                    CPY
                                                             #40
CEAO: DO F9
CEA2: 60
                    CE9B
                            372
                                                             CLRHALF2
                            373
                                                    RTS
CEA3: 48
                            374 *
375 DO48
                                                    PHA
                                                    TYA
CEA4: 98
                            376
CEA5: 4A
                            377
CEA6: A8
CEA7: 68
CEA8: 91 28
                            378
379
                                                    TAY
PLA
                                                    STA
                                                             (BASL), Y
                            380
CEAA: E6
                            381
                                                             BAS2H
CEAC: A4 2B
                            382
                                                    LDY
CEAE: 60
                            383
                                                    RTS
                             14
2 -----
3 * NAME
CEAF
                                                    INCLUDE SUBS3
CEAF
CEAF
                                                   SETCH
CEAF
                               4 * FUNCTION:
5 * INPUT
                                                   SET DURCH AND CH
AC=CH VALUE
CEAF:
                               6 * OUTPUT :
7 * VOLATILE:
                                                   OURCH, CH MOD 40
NOTHING
CEAF
CEAF
CEAF
                                 * CALLS
                                                   NOTHING
CEAF
CEAF
                              10
CEAF:
                   CEAF
                              11
                                 SETCH
CEAF: 8D 7B 05
CEB2: 85 24
CEB4: 8D 7B 04
CEB7: 2C 1F C0
CEBA: 10 1D (
                              12
                                                   STA
STA
                                                            OURCH
                                                                              STUFF OURCH
                                                                              STUFF IN CASE WE'RE 40 MODE
                                                            СН
                                                   STA
                                                            DLDCH
                                                             RDBOVID
                                                                              IN BO-MODE?
                  CED9
                              16
17
                                                   BPL
                                                            SETCHRTS
                                                                              ; =>NO, DONE
CEBC:
CEBC:
                              18
                                    IF WE'RE NEAR THE END OF OUR
80COL LINE, MOVE CH UP. IF!
LEAVE CH PINNED AT ZERO...
CEBC:
                                                                         IF NOT,
                             20
21
CEBC: A9 00
                                                   LDA
                              22
                                                            #0
                                                                              PIN CH AT ZERO
CEBE: 85 24
CECO: 8D 78 04
                             23
                                                    STA
                                                            СН
                                                                              REMEMBER THE SETTING CHECK IF NEAR THE END
                                                   STA
                                                            OLDCH
CEC3: A5 21
CEC5: 38
                             25
26
                                                    LDA
                                                             WNDWDTH
                                                   SEC
CEC6: ED 7B 05
CEC9: C9 0B
                              27
                                                            DURCH
                                                                              GET ABS CH INEAR THE END?
                              28
                                                   CMP
                                                             #8
CECB: 80 OC
CECD: 85 24
                             29
30
                                                                              ;=>NOPE
;YES, MOVE CH UP NEAR RIGHT
                  CED9
                                                            SETCHRTS
                                                   STA
                                                            CH
```

```
CECF: A9 28
                                               LDA
                                                       #40
                           32
CED2: E5 24
                                               SRC
                                                       CH
                                               STA
                                                                       BASIC WILL SEE THAT NOW
                                                       СН
CED6: BD 7B 04
                           35
                                                       OLDCH
                                                                       REMEMBER THE SETTING
                           37 SETCHRTS
38
CED9
                  CED9
                                               FOU
CED9: AD 7B 05
                                               LDA
                                                                       RESTORE AC
CEDC: 60
                           39
                                               RTS
 CEDD:
CEDD
                           41 * NAME
42 * FUNC
                                               INVERT
                               * FUNCTION:
                                                INVERT CHAR AT CH/CV
CEDD
                           43
44
                                               NOTHING
CHAR AT CH/CV INVERTED
CEDD
                               * INPUT
CEDD
                               * OUTPUT
CEDD
                           45 * VOLATILE:
46 * CALLS :
                                               NOTHING
CEDD
                                               PICK, STORCHAR
CEDD
                           47
                           48 *
CEDD:
CEDD:
CEDD: 48
                           49 INVERT
                                               EQU
PHA
                  CEDD
                                                                       SAVE AC
CEDE: 98
CEDF: 48
                           51
52
                                                                       ; AND Y
                                               PHA
                                                                       ;GET CH
;GET CHARACTER
;FLIP INVERSE/NORMAL
;PUT DIRECTLY BACK
CEEO: AC 7B 05
CEE3: 20 01 CF
                                               LDY
                                                       OURCH
PICK
                           53
54
55
56
57
58
CEE6: 49 80
CEE8: 2C 00 CF
                                                EOR
                                                       #$80
SEV
                                               BIT
CEEB: 20 06 CF
CEEE: 68
                                               JSR
PLA
                                                                       ; ONTO SCREEN
; RESTORE Y
                                                       SCREENIT
CEEF: AB
                           59
                                                                       AND AC
                                               PLA
CEF1: 60
                           62 -----
63 * NAME
CEF2:
                                               STORCHAR
                                               STORE A CHAR ON SCREEN AC=CHAR
                           64 * FUNCTION:
65 * INPUT
CEF2:
                           66 *
67 * DUTPUT
                                               Y=CH POSITION
CHAR ON SCREEN
CEF2
CEF2
CFF2
                           68 * VOLATILE:
69 * CALLS :
                                               NOTHING
CEF2
                                               SCREENIT
                           70 -----
CEF2
                           71 *
72 STORCHAR
73
                 CEF2
CEF2
                                               FOU
CEF2: 48
                                               PHA
                                                                       SAVE AC NORMAL OR INVERSE?
CEF3: 24 32
                           74
                                               BII
                                                       INVFLG
                           75
76
77 STOR2
CEF5: 30 02
CEF7: 49 80
                                                       STOR2
                                               FOR
                                                       #$B0
                                                                       : INVERSE
CEF9: 2C 00 CF
CEFC: 20 06 CF
                  CEF9
                                               EGU
                                                                       ; V SET FOR STORE ; =>DO IT!
                           78
79
                                               BIT
                                                       SEV
                                               JSR
                                                       SCREENIT
CEFF: 68
                           80
                                                                       RESTORE AC
CF00: 60
                           81 SEV
CFO1
                           82
CFO1:
                                               PICK
                           84 * FUNCTION:
85 * INPUT
CFO1
                                               GET A CHAR FROM SCREEN
Y=CH POSITION
CF01
                           86 * OUTPUT :
87 * VOLATILE:
CFO1
                                               AC=CHARACTER
CFO1:
                                               NOTHING
CFO1:
                           88 * CALLS
                                               SCREENIT
CF01
                           89
CF01
                           90
                 CF01
CF01
                           91 PICK
                                               EQU
CF01: B8
CF02: 20 06 CF
                           92
                                               CLV
                                                                       V CLEAR FOR PICK
                           93
                                                       SCREENIT
                                                                      DO IT!
CF05: 60
                           94
                           95
CF06:
                                               SCREENIT
STORE OR PICK CHAR
V CLR FOR PICK
V SET FOR STORE
CF06:
                           96 * NAME : 97 * FUNCTION:
CF06:
                           98
                              * INPUT
CF06:
                         100 *
                                               AC=CHAR FOR STORE
Y=CH POSITION
CFOA
CF06:
                         102 * OUTPUT :
                                               AC=CHAR (PICK)
CF06
CF06:
CF06:
                          104 * CALLS
                                               NOTHING
                          105
                         106 *
107 SCREENIT
CF06:
                 CF06
                                               EQU
CF06:
CFQ6: 84 1F
                          108
                                                                       SAVE CHARACTER IF STORING
CF08: 48
                          109
                                               PHA
CF09:
                          110 * AVOID CHANGING
                                                     VFLAG VIA BIT!
CF09: AD 1F CO
                                                                       WHAT DISPLAY MODE?
                         111
112
                                              LDA
BPL
                                                       RDBOVID
CFOC: 10 32
                 CF40
                                                                       =>40-COL MODE
                          113 *
CFOE:
CFOE:
                         114 * 80-COLUMN MODE:
115 *
CFOE: A5 1F
                         116
                                                                       GET CURSOR HORIZ
                                                                      DIVIDE BY TWO FOR PAGE
CF10: 4A
                                               LSR
CF11: AB
CF12: 70 16
CF14:
                                                                       :=>GONNA STORE THE CHAR
                 CF2A
                         119
                                                       STOREO
                          120 *
CF14:
                         121 * 80-COL PICK:
```

```
CF14:
CF14: 0B
                            122 *
                            123
                                                   PHP
                                                                             LOCK INTERRUPTS WHILE
CF15: 78
CF16: AD 55 CO
                                                   SEI
                                                                               SCREENHOLES ARE WRONG
                                                           TXTPAGE2
                                                                             ASSUME PAGE 2 (EVENS)
                            125
 CF19: 90 03
                   CFIE
                                                   BCC
                                                                             =>1T IS
 CF1B: AD 54 CO
                                                           TXTPAGE1
                                                                             ODDS GO TO PAGE1
                            127
                                                   I DA
CF1E:
CF1E: B1 28
                   CF1E
                            128 SCRN2
                                                   EQU
                                                                             ; PICK THE CHARACTER ; HOLD CHAR TEMPORARILY
                                                           (BASL), Y
                                                   LDA
                                                   TAY
 CF21: AD 54 CO
                                                           TXTPAGE1
                                                                             RESTORE PAGE1 AND ALLOW IRG
                            131
                                                   I DA
 CF24: 28
CF25: 68
                                                   PLP
                            133
                                                   PLA
                                                                             TRASH SAVED AC
 CF26: 98
CF27: 48
                                                   PHA
                                                                             :MAKE CHAR GET RESTORED TO AC :=>DONE (ALWAYS TAKEN)
                            135
 CF28: 50 24
CF2A:
                   CF4E
                                                           STPKEXIT
                            137 *
CF2A: 68
                   CF2A
                                                   EQU
                            138 STORBO
                            139
                                                   PLA
                                                                             RESTORE CHARACTER
CF2B: 48
CF2C: 08
                                                   PHA
                                                                             (LEAVE ON STACK)
                                                   PHP
                                                                             ; LOCK INTERRUPTS WHILE
                            141
CF2D: 78
CF2E: 48
                                                                                THE SCREENHOLES ARE WRONG
                            143
                                                   PHA
                                                                             HOLD THE CHAR TEMPORARILY
CF2F: AD 55 CO
CF32: 90 03
                                                           TXTPAGE2
                                                                             ASSUME PAGE2 (EVENS)
                CF37
                                                   BCC
                                                           SCRN3
                            145
                                                                             =>IT IS
 CF34: AD 54 CO
CF37: CF37
                                                   LDA
                                                           TXTPAGE1
                                                                             ODDS GO TO PAGE1
                            147 SCRN3
                                                   FOU
CF37: 68
CF38: 91 28
                                                                              GET CHAR TO BE STORED
                                                                             STUFF ONTO SCREEN
                            149
                                                   STA
                                                           (BASL), Y
CF3A: AD 54 CO
CF3D: 28
                                                                            RESTORE PAGE1
                                                           TXTPAGE1
                                                   PLP
                            151
CF3E: 70 OE
CF40:
                   CF4E
                                                           STPKEXIT
                                                                              =>DONE (ALWAYS TAKEN)
                            153 *
CF40:
CF40:
                            154 * 40-COLUMN MODE
155 *
CF40:
CF40: A4 1F
CF42: 70 06
CF44: 68
                                                  EQU
LDY
                   CF40
                            156 SCRN40
                                                           YSAV1
                                                                             GET CURSOR HORIZ
                            157
                   CF4A
                                                   BVS
                                                           STUR40
                                                                             TRASH SAVED CHAR
                            159
                                                  PLA
                                                                             PICK THE CHARACTER
SAVE CHAR FOR RESTORE
DONE (ALWAYS TAKEN)
CF45: B1 28
CF47: 48
                                                   LDA
                                                           (BASL), Y
                            161
                                                   PHA
CF48: 50 04
CF4A:
                   CF4E
                                                   BVC
                                                           STPKEXIT
                            163
CF4A: 68
                   CF4A
                            164 STOR40
                                                  EQU
                                                                             GET THE CHARACTER
                            165
                                                  PLA
CF4B: 48
CF4C: 91 28
                                                                            (LEAVE ON STACK)
                                                   PHA
                                                           (BASL), Y
                            167
                                                  STA
CF4E
                            168
CF4E:
                   CF4E
                            169 STPKEXIT
                                                  EQU
CF4E: 68
CF4F: A4 1F
                            170
                                                  PLA
LDY
                                                                             RESTORE AC
                            171
                                                           YSAV1
                                                                             RESTORE Y
CF51:60
CF52:
                            172
                            173
CF52
                           174 * NAME :
175 * FUNCTION:
                                                   ESCON
CF52:
                                                  TURN ON 'ESCAPE' CURSOR
CF52
                           176 * INPUT
177 * OUTPUT
                                                  NONE
'CHAR'=ORIGINAL CHAR
CF 52
CF52
                            178 * VOLATELE:
                                                  NOTHING
                            179 * CALLS
                                                  PICK, STORCHAR
CF52:
CF52:
CF52:
                            181 *
CF52:
CF52: 48
                   CF52
                            182 ESCON
                                                  EQU
                            183
                                                  PHA
                                                                             SAVE AC
CF53: 98
CF54: 48
                                                  TYA
                                                                             AND Y
                            185
CF55: AC 7B 05
CF58: 20 01 CF
CF58: 8D 7B 06
CF5E: 29 80
                                                  LDY
                                                           DURCH
                                                                            GET CH GET ORIGINAL CHARACTER
                            187
                                                   JSR
                                                          PICK
CHAR
                                                                            ; AND REMEMBER FOR ESCOFF
; SAVE NORMAL/INVERSE BIT
; MAKE IT AN INVERSE '+'
; RETURN VIA SIMILAR CODE
                                                   STA
                            189
                                                   AND
                                                           #$80
CF60: 49 AB
CF62: 4C 6E CF
                            191
                                                           ESCRET
CF65:
                                                  ESCOFF
                                 * NAME.
                            193
CF65:
                                                   TURN OFF 'ESCAPE' CURSOR
'CHAR'=ORIGINAL CHAR
                           195 * INPUT :
196 * OUTPUT :
197 * VOLATILE:
198 * CALLS :
CF65:
CF65:
                                                  NONE
                                                  NOTHING
CF45:
                                                  STORCHAR
CF65:
                            199
CF65:
                           200 *
201 ESCOFF
                   CF 65
                                                  EQU
CF65: 48
CF66: 98
CF67: 48
CF68: AC 78 05
CF68: AD 78 06
CF6E: CF68: AC 78 05
                                                                             SAVE AC
                                                  TYA
                           203
                                                                             ; AND Y
                           204
                                                  PHA
LDY
                           205
                                                           DURCH
                                                                            GET CH
                                                                            ;GET ORIGINAL CHARACTER
;GET ORIGINAL CHARACTER
;USED BY ESCON
; AND PUT IT BACK
; EXACTLY AS IT WAS
;RESTORE Y
                           206
207 ESCRET
                                                  LDA
                                                           CHAR
                  CF6E
CF6E: 2C 00 CF
CF71: 20 06 CF
                                                  EQU
                                                           *
SEV
                           208
                                                  BIT
                                                           SCREENIT
                           209
                                                  JSR
CF74: 68
CF75: AB
                           210
                                                  PLA
CF76: 68
                           212
                                                                            AND AC
```

```
CF77: 60
                          213
214 ---
                                                 RTS
CF78:
                          215 * NAME :
216 * FUNCTION:
217 * INPUT :
218 * VOLATILE:
CF78:
                                                 COPYROM
COPY F8 ROM TO LCARD
CF78:
CF78:
                                                 NOTHING
X, Y
CF78:
CF78:
CF78:
                                                 NOTHING
                           219 * CALLS
220 ----
                           221 *
                           222 COPYROM
                                                                           SAVE AC
CF78: 48
                           223
                                                 PHA
                           224
                                                                          : ENSURE IRG INHIBITED
: WHILE COPYING ROM
CF79: 08
CF7A: 78
CF7B:
CF7B: AD 11 CO
                                                 SEI
                           226 *
227
                                                 LDA
                                                          RDLCBNK2
                                                                           GET BANK2
CF7E: 4B
CF7F:
                           228 *
                           230
231
                                                                          ; AND RAM FLAGS
; SET READ-ROM
CF7F: AE 12 CO
                                                 LDX
                                                          RDLCRAM
CF82: AD 81 CO
                                                 LDA
                                                          $C081
                           233 *
CF85: AD 81 CO
                                                  LDA
                                                                           WRITE-RAM MODE
CF88:
CF88: AO OO
                                                  LDY
CF8A: A9 F8
CF8C: 85 37
CF8E: A5 36
                           235
                                                 LDA
                                                          #$F8
                           236
237
                                                                           USE HOOK FOR MOVE
                                                          CSWL
                                                                           PRESERVE LO BYTE
                                                 LDA
                                                 PHA
CF91: A9 00
                                                          #0
                           239
CF93: 85 36
                           240
                                                          CSWL
                           241 COPYROM2
                                                                           COPY ONLY PATCHED PAGES
CF95:
                  CF95
                                                 EQU
CF95: B1 36
CF97: 91 36
CF99: C8
CF9A: D0 F9
                           242
243
                                                          (CSWL), Y
                                                 STA
                                                          (CSWL), Y
                          244
                                                  INY
                                                          COPYROM2
                                                 BNE
CF9C: E6 37
CF9E: D0 F5
                          246
247
                                                          CSWH
COPYROM2
                                                 BNE
CFAO: 68
                           248 *
249
                                                                           RESTORE THE
CFA1: 85 36
CFA3: A9 C3
                           250
                                                 STA
                                                          CSWL
#<CNOO
                                                                           ; HOOK
                           251
CFA5: 85 37
CFA7:
                           252
                                                 STA
                                                          CSWH
                           253
CFA7: 68
CFA8: 10 OF
                                                 PLA
BPL
                           254
                                                                           WHICH LC BANK?
                  CFB9
                                                          LCB1
                                                                           ; =>BANK1
CFAA: BA
CFAB: 10 06
                           256
257
                                                  TXA
                                                                           RAM OR ROM READ?
                                                 BPL
LDA
JMP
                                                          LCB2ROM
                                                                           ; ≈>ROM
CFAD: AD BO CO
CFBO: 4C C5 CF
                           258
                                                          $C080
                                                                           ; BANK2, RAM
                           259
                                                          COPYRET
                                                 LDA
JMP
TXA
CFB3: AD 81 CO
CFB6: 4C C5 CF
                                                          $C081
                           260 LCB2ROM
                                                                           : BANK2. ROM
                           261
CFB9: 8A
CFBA: 10 06
                           262 LCB1
                                                                           RAM DR ROM READ?
                           263
                                                          LCB1ROM
CFBC: AD 88 CO
CFBF: 4C C5 CF
                                                                           BANKI, RAM
                           264
                                                 LDA
                                                          $C088
                                                          COPYRET
CFC2: AD 89 CO
                           266 LCB1ROM
                                                 LDA
                                                          $C089
                                                                           : RANKI, ROM
CFC5:
                           268 COPYRET
                                                 EQU
                  CFC5
                           269
270
                                                                           RESTORE IRQ STATE NOW AND AC
CFC5: 28
                                                  PLP
CFC6: 68
                                                 PLA
                           271
272 -
                                                  RTS
CFCB:
CFCB:
                           273 * NAME :
274 * FUNCTION:
                                                 PSETUP
                                                 SETUP ZP FOR PASCAL
                           275 * INPUT
276 * OUTPUT
CFCB:
                                                 NONE
CFCR-
                                                 NONE
CFCB:
                           277 * VOLATILE:
278 * CALLS
                                                 AC
NOTHING
CFCB:
                           279 -
280 *
CFCB: (CFCB: AD FB 04
CFCB: 29 01
CFCD: DO 03
                           281 PSETUP
                                                          MODE
                                                                           TRANSPARENT MODE?
                           585
                                                 LDA
                           283
                                                  AND
                                                          #M. TRANS
PSETUP2
                                                                           ; =>YES, TRUST WINDOW
                  CFD2
                           284
                                                 BNE
CFCF: 20 98 CD
                           285
                                                          FULL BO
                                                                           SET FULL BOCOL WINDOW
CFD2:
                           286 *
CFD2:
CFD2: A9 FF
                  CFD2
                           287 PSETUP2
                                                 EQU
                           288
                                                          #255
                                                  LDA
CFD4: 85 32
                           289
                                                 STA
                                                          INVELG
                                                                           ASSUME NORMAL MODE
CFD6:
                           290
CFD6: AD FB 04
                           291
                                                 I DA
                                                          MODE
                                                          #M. VMODE
PSETUPRET
CFD9: 29 04
                           292
                                                 AND
CFDB: FO 02
CFDD: 46 32
                  CFDF
                           293
294
                                                                           =>IT'S NORMAL
                                                          INVFLG
                                                                           MAKE IT INVERSE
                                                 LSR
CFDF
                           295 #
                                                 EQU
CEDE:
CFDF: AD 7B 07
CFE2: 85 28
CFE4: AD FB 07
CFE7: 85 29
                           297
298
299
                                                 LDA
STA
                                                                           SET UP BASE ADDRESS
                                                          OLDBASL
                                                          BASL
OLDBASH
                                                  LDA
                           300
                                                  STA
                                                          BASH
CFE9: 60
CFEA:
                           301
                                                 RTS
CFEA:
                           303 * NOTE: ENTRIES 6-7 OF THESE TABLES
```

```
CFEA: 304 * ARE NOT USED. THUS THERE ARE

CFEA: 305 * SOME OTHER VALUES STUFFED IN.

CFEA: 306 *

CFEA: 28 307 F. TABLE DFB >F. CLREOP-1

CFEE: 42 308

CFEC: 40 309 DFB >F. CLREOL-1

CFEE: 70 310 DFB >F. CLREOL-1

CFEE: 78 311 DFB >F. CLREOL-1

CFEE: 79 312 DFB >F. CLREOL-1

CFEE: 79 312 DFB >F. CLREOL-1

CFEE: 89 311 DFB >F. CLREOL-1

CFEE: 89 312 DFB >F. CLREOL-1

CFFC: 89 312 DFB >F. CLREOL-1

CFFC: 89 313 PLUSHINUSI DFB >F. SETWIND-1

CFFC: 89 314 DFB >F. SETWIND-1

CFFC: 89 315 * DFB >F. SETWIND-1

CFFC: 89 315 * DFB >F. SETWIND-1

CFFC: 89 316 B. TABLE DFB >F. SETWIND-1

CFFC: 89 317 DFB >F. SETWIND-1

CFFC: 89 318 DFB >F. SETWIND-1

CFFC: 89 319 DFB >F. SETWIND-1

CFFC: 89 319 DFB >F. SETWIND-1

CFFC: 89 320 DFB >F. SETWIND-1

CFFC: 89 321 DFB >F. SETWIND-1

CFFC: 89 322 DFB >F. SETWIND-1

CFFC: 80 323 DFB >F. SETWIND-1

CFFC: 80 324 DFB SWINDSTH, MUNDTOP, SCROLL USES THIS

CFFC: 80 324 DFB OF SETWIND-1

CFFC: 80 325 DFB OF SETWIND-1
```

## 80-Column Symbol Table, Sorted by Symbol

```
3D A1H
43 A4H
                                                                                   3E A2L
CEOA ATEFOR
C1D3 B. CLREGL
                            42 A4L
C9DF B. CHKCAN
                                                       CE13 ATEFOR1
C1D9 B. CLEOLZ
 C1E1 B. CLREOP
                            C26E B. ESCFIX
C9F7 B. FLIP
                                                                                         B. ESCFIX3
                                                        C272 B. ESCEIX2
                                                                                   C27A
                                                                                   CIOE
                                                                                         B. FUNCNE
20100 B FUNC
                            C211 B FUNC1
                                                        C107 B. FUNCNK
                                                                                   CZOE B. GETCH
CZBB B. KEYIN
                            C905 B. INPUT
                                                        CA24 B. INRET
                            C9C6 B. NOPICK
C1CD B. SCROLL
CFF3 B. TABLE
 C29C B KEYIN2
                                                       C11F B. OLDFUNC
C221 B. SETWND2
                                                                                  C1EA B. RESET
C219 B. SETWNDX
 C234 B. RESETX
                                                        CIFF B. VECTOR
 CIE7 B. SETWND
                                                                                     28 RASZH
                            CB54 BASCALCZ
                                                        CB51 BASCALC
                                                                                   CB7E BASCLC3
 CB97 BASCLCX
                                                                                   C336 BASICENT2
C307 BASICOUT
                              29 BASH
                                                       C317 BASICENT
 C803 BASICINIT
                            C305 BASICIN
                                                      20300 BASICINT
   28 BASL
                            CBC3 BELL2
                                                       C100 BFUNCPG
                                                                                   CB31 BINITIA
 CB16 BINIT1
                                                                                   CSE2 BIORET
 C252 BLAST
                            CB96 BOUT
                                                        CBCC BENCTL
                                                                                   CBA1 BPRINT
PCBE2 BS40
CBEB BSDONE
                            CB5B BSCLC1A
                                                        CB55 BSCLC1
                            C398 CO1
                                                       COAR COR
                                                                                   CB74 CBB2
 CB7E CBB3
                            C890 C884
                                                              CBBASIC
    24 CH
                                                       C85D CLEARIT
                                                                                  C181 CLEDL2
COOE CLRALTCHAR
CFC5 CDPYRET
                            067B CHAR
                            COOO CLRBOCOL
CE91 CLRHALF
 C12D CLEDE1
                                                        COOC CLRBOVID
       CLRHALF2
 CE9B
                                                       C300 CN00
                            CF78 COPYROM
CC5F CTLADL
 CF95 COPYROM2
                                                          37 CSWH
 CC78 CTLADH
                                                       CB99 CTLCHAR
                                                                                  CBAB CTLCHARX
 CBAE CTLGO
                            CBB2 CTLRET
                                                       CBB6 CTLXFER
C929 ESC1
                                                                                  25 CV
C928 ESC2
 C261 DIAGS
 C935
       ESC3
                            C718 ESCAPING
0011 ESCNUM
                                                       C783 ESCCHAR
CF65 ESCOFF
                                                                                   C280 ESCIN
                                                                                  CF32 ESCON
                            CF6E ESCRET
C972 ESCTAB
C129 F. CLREOP
                                                      C945 ESCSPEC
?FBC1 F. BASCALC
C1A1 F. GORET
                                                                                  C754 ESCSPECZ
C19C F. CLEBLZ
 C284 ESCOUT
       ESCSPEC3
 C17D
       F. CLREOL
                                                                                   C143
C2F1 F. RET1
CFEA F. TABLE
                            CZEB F. RETURN
                                                       C14D F. SCROLL
                                                                                   C1BA
                                                                                         F. SETWND
                            FC22 F VTAR
                                                       FC24 F. VTABZ
                                                                                  FRRS FRVERSION
                            CE63 FORATE
                                                       CD98 FULLED
                                                                                  FD29 FUNCEXIT
                            CB1B GETK2
C22E GOBACK
CA49 GPX
 CF22 GFT84
                                                       CB15 GETKEY
                                                                                  CA27 GETPRIOR
C27D GORETN
 CAAF
                                                          04 GOODF8
                                                       C813 HANG
 C2B5 GOTKEY
                                                                                   CZCC IK1
C2D5 IK2A
32 INVFLG
                            CECE IKE
                                                                                  CEDD INVERT
                                                       C34R JRASINIT
                            FESB TORTS
                                                                                  C34R JPINIT
C351 JPREAD
COOO KBD
                            C35D JPSTAT
                                                       C257 JPWRITE
C2EA KDRET
39 KSWH
                                                                                   CO10 KBDSTRB
                                                                                 COZEG KDRETN
38 KSWL
40 M. BINPUT
10 M. LIT
                           C2C6 KEYDLY
CFC2 LCBIROM
OB M. GDXY
20 M. PASCAL
C2E9 KDRETY
CFB9 LCB1
                                                       CFB3 LCB2ROM
   80 M. ESCR
02 M. PAS1. 0
                                                          01 M. TRANS
                                                                                     04 M VMODE
O4FB MDDE
                            C378 MOVEC2M
                                                       C380 MOVELOOP
                                                                                  CBAC MOVERET
 C37E MOVESTRT
                                                       CCDD MSCRLO
                            C363 MOVE
                                                                                  CCE1 MSCRL1
 CCF9 MSCRL2
                            CDO2 MSCRLRET
CBCO NOWAIT
 CICS NOI
                                                                                  O7FB OLDBASH
                                                       C38A NXTA1
                           0478 OLDCH
CF01 PICK
0778 OLDBASL
                                                       CD09 ONEMORE
                                                                                   0578 OURCH
OSFB DURCY
                                                       CA62 PIGODD
                                                                                  CA4A PINITI. 0
CA51 PINIT2
CA8A PREADRET2
                                                       CFFO PLUSMINUS1
                                                                                  CA74 PREAD
CFDF PSETUPRET
                            CFD2 PSETUP2
                                                       CFC8 PSETUP
C99E PSTATUS2
PCA9E PWRITE2
CBOF PWRITERET
                            C994 PSTATUS
CACB PWRITES
CBO9 PWWRAP
                                                       C980 PSTATUS3
CASE PWRITE
                                                                                  C784 PSTATUS4
                                                       CDCO QUIT2
COO3 RDCARDRAM
                                                                                 CDAA QUIT
COIR RDBOCGL
                            COIF RDBOVID
 CO11 RDLCBNK2
                           CO12 RDLCRAM
CO14 RDRAMWRT
                                                       COO2 RDMAINRAM
CO1A RDTEXT
                                                                                 COIC RDPAGE2
CO13 RDRAMRD
                            4F RNDH
CESE SCRBO
                                                       4E RNDL
CESS SCREORET
C264 RESETRET
                                                                                   CEO1 SCR4ORET
CDEA SCR40
                                                                                  CF06 SCREENIT
C153 SCRL1
CF1E SCRN2
CDDB SCRNB4
                            C169 SCRL2
CF37 SCRN3
                                                       C172 SCRL3
CF40 SCRN40
                                                                                  CCD1 SCRLSUB
CE32 SCRN48
                            CESA SCRNRET
                                                       CCAE SCROLL1
COO1 SETBOCOL
                                                                                  CCBB SCROLL2
COOD SETBOVID
                            CCA4 SCROLLUP
                           COOP SETALTZP
                                                                                  CEAF SETCH
COOB SETSLOTCOROM
COOF BETALTCHAR
                                                       CHEB SETCE
       SETCHRTS
                                                       FEB9
                                                             SETKED
COOR SETSTDZP
                            FE93 SETVID
CADC STARTXY
                                                       CFOO SEV
                                                                                  FC75 SNIFFIRG
CO30 SPKR
CEF9 STOR2
                                                       CB48 STAY2
                                                                                  CB4D STAYEO
                            CF4A STOR40
CC59 STUFFI
                                                       CF2A STORBO
0478 TEMP1
                                                                                  CEF2 STORCHAR
                                                                                  00 TEST
C055 TXTPAGE2
CB24 TESTCARD
                          2CRAF TESTFAIL
                                                       COS4 TXTPAGE1
                                                       CBD1 WAIT3
                                                                                     23 WNDBTM
   CF WAIT
                            CFF9 WNDTAB
COOS WRCARDRAM
                                                                                  CBDB X. BS
C2F6 X. CLEOL2
                            C2F4 X. CLEDLZ
```

## 80-Column Symbol Table, Sorted by Address

```
00 TEST
                                01 M. TRANS
                                                            OI M IRO
                                                                                        02 M. PAS1. 0
                                                                                        08 M. GOXY
20 M. PASCAL
23 WNDBTM
    02 ZSPAREC2
10 M. LIT
                             04 M. VMODE
0011 ESCNUM
                                                            04 GOODF8
1F YSAV1
    20 WNDLFT
                                21 WNDWDTH
25 CV
    24 CH
                                                            28 BASL
                                                                                        29 BASH
    2A BAS2L
37 CSWH
                                2B BAS2H
                                38 KSWL
                                                            39 KSWH
                                                                                            AIL
    3D A1H
42 A4L
                                                            3F A2H
4E RNDL
                                43 A4H
                                                                                            RNDH
 80 M. ESCR
057B DURCH
                                                          047B OLDCH
                             0478 TEMP1
                             OSEB OURCY
                                                         067B CHAR
                                                                                      OAFB XCOORD
 077B OLDBASL
COOO KBD
                                                                                     COOO CLRBOCOL
COO3 RDCARDRAM
                                                          O7FB OLDBASH
                             COO1 SETSOCOL
                                                         COO2 RDMAINRAM
 COO4 WRMAINRAM
COO9 SETALTZP
                             COOS WRCARDRAM
                                                         PCOOT SETINTCXROM
                                                                                            SETSTDZP
                             COOR SETSLOTCOROM
                                                         COOC CLRBOVID
                                                                                     COOD SETROVID
 COOE CLRALTCHAR
CO12 RDLCRAM
                              COOF SETALTCHAR
                                                          CO10 KBDSTRB
                             CO13 RDRAMED
                                                         CO14 RDRAMURT
                                                                                     CO18 RDBOCOL
                                                         CO1C RDPAGE2
CO55 TXTPAGE2
2019 RDVBLBAR
                             CO1A RDTEXT
 CO30 SPKR
                             CO54 TXTPAGE1
                                                                                    2C100 B. FUNC
 C100 BFUNCPG
C129 F. CLREOP
                             C107 B. FUNCNK
                                                                                     CIIF
                                                                                            B. DLDFUNC
                             C12D CLEOP1
                                                         C143 F HOME
                                                                                     C14D F. SCROLL
C17D F. CLREOL
 C153 SCRL1
C181 CLEOL2
                             C169 SCRL2
C18A F. SETWND
                                                         C172 SCRL3
C19C F. CLEDLZ
                                                                                     CIA1 F. GORET
 C1A4 B. FUNCO
C1D9 B. CLEOLZ
                             C1C5 NOI
                             C1E1 B. CLREOP
C1FF B. VECTOR
C221 B. SETWND2
                                                         C1E7 B SETWND
                                                                                     CIFA B RESET
 C1ED B. HOME.
C219 B. SETWNDX
                                                         C22F GORACK
                                                                                     C234 B RESETY
                             C261 DIAGS
C27A B. ESCFIX3
C288 B. KEYIN
C2CC IK1
                                                         C264 RESETRET
C27D GORETN
 C252 BLAST
                                                                                     C26E B. ESCI
C280 ESCIN
 C272 B. ESCFIX2
                                                         C29C B. KEYINZ
C2CE IK2
 C284 ESCOUT
                                                                                      C285 GOTKEY
 C2C6 KEYDLY
                                                                                     C2D5 IK2A
 CADB ING
                            PC2E6 KDRETN
C2F1 F, RET1
                                                         C2E9 KDRETY
C2F4 X. CLEOLZ
                                                                                      CZEA KDRET
 CZEB F. RETURN
                                                                                     C2F6 X. CLEOL2
 C300 CN00
                            ?C300 BASICINT
                                                         C305 BASICIN
C348 JBASINIT
                                                                                     C307 BASICOUT
 C317 BASICENT
                             C336 BASICENT2
                             C357 JPWRITE
C37E MOVESTRY
                                                                                     C363 MOVE
C38A NXTA1
 C351 JPREAD
                                                         C35D
                                                                JPSTAT
 C378 MOVEC2M
                                                         C380 MOVELOOP
 C398 CO1
                             C3A3 C03
C3CD XFERAZP
                                                         COAC MOVERET
                                                                                     C3BO XFER
C3EB SETCB
 C3C5 XFERC2M
                             CB13 HANG
CB5D CLEARIT
                                                         C816 BINIT1
C866 C8BASIC
 CB03 BASICINIT
                                                                                     C831 BINIT1A
C874 C8B2
 C850 BINIT2
                             C870 C884
CBCO NOWAIT
                                                         C896 BOUT
CBCC BPNCTL
 CRZE CRR3
                                                                                     CBA1 BPRINT
 CBB4 KBDWAIT
                                                                                     CBE2 BIORET
 CBF6 BINPUT
                             C905 B. INPUT
C935 ESC3
                                                         C918 ESCAPING
C945 ESCSPEC
                                                                                     C929 ESC1
C954 ESCSPEC2
 C92B ESC2
                             C963 ESCSPEC3
C99E PSTATUS2
 C960 ESCNONE
                                                         C972 ESCTAB
                                                                                     C983 ESCCHAR
 C994 PSTATUS
                                                         C980 PSTATUS3
                                                                                     C984 PSTATUS4
 C9B7 NOESC
                             C9C6 B. NOPICK
CAOA B. FIXCHR
                                                         C9DF B. CHKCAN
CA24 B. INRET
                                                                                     C9F7 B. FLIP
CA27 GETPRIOR
 CA02 B. CANLIT
                             CA4A PINIT1. 0
CA74 PREAD
                                                         CA4F PINIT
                                                                                     CASI PINITE
 CA62 PIGODD
                             CAAF GETY
CBO9 PWWRAP
CB24 TESTCARD
CB51 BASCALC
CAEB PWRITE2
                                                         CACE PWRITES
CROF PWRITERET
                                                                                     CADC STARTXY
                                                                                     CB15 GETKEY
 CBIB GETKZ
                                                         CB48 STAY2
CB54 BASCALCZ
                                                                                     CB4D STAYBO
CB55 BSCLC1
                                                         CB7E BASCLC3
CB5B BSCLC1A
                             CRAD BSCLC2
                                                                                     CB97 BASCLCX
 CB99 CTLCHAR
                             CBAB CTLCHARX
                                                         CBAE CTLGO
                                                                                     CBB2 CTLRET
 CBB6 CTLXFER
                             CBBC X. BELL
                                                         CBC3 BELL2
                                                                                     CBCF WAIT
CBDO WAIT2
                             CBD1 WAIT3
                                                         CBDB X.BS
                                                                                    ?CBE2 B540
                             CBEC X. CR
CC1A X. SUB
                                                        CBFD X. CRPAS
?CC1D X. SUBBO
                                                                                     CCOC X. CRRET
 CBEB BSDONE
 CCOD X. EM
CC26 X.FS
CC45 X.US2
                             CC33 X. FSRET
                                                        CC34 X. US
CC49 X. SD
                                                                                     CC40 X. US1
                                                                                     CC52 X. SI
CC59 STUFFINV
CC9E X. LF2
                             CCSF CTLADL
CCA4 SCROLLUP
                                                         CC78 CTLADH
CCAA SCROLLDN
                                                                                     CC91 X.LF
CCAE SCROLL1
CCBB SCROLL2
                             CCD1 SCRLSUB
CD02 MSCRLRET
                                                         CCDD
                                                                MSCRLO
                                                                                     CCE1 MSCRL1
 CCF9 MSCRL2
                                                         CD09
                                                                ONEMORE
                                                                                     CD10 MSCRLRTS
                             CD17 X. SCRLRET2
CD32 X. VTNEXT
CD11 X. SCRLRET
                                                        CD20 X. LFRET
CD42 X. FF
                                                                                     CD23 X. VT
CD48 X. GS
 CD2C X. VTLOOP
CD4E X. GSEDLZ
CD76 X. DC1RTS
                             CD54 X. G52
CD77 X. DC2
                                                         CD59 X.DC1
CD88 X.DC28
                                                                                     CD64 X. DC18
CD90 X. NAK
                             CD9A X. DC2RET
CDDB SCRN84
CD9A
       X. NAKRET
                                                         CD9B FULL80
                                                                                     CDAA
                                                                                            QUIT
       GUIT2
                                                                                     CEO1 SCR4ORET
                                                         CDEA SCR40
CEOA ATEFOR
CEGE SCR80
CEGF FORATE1
                             CE13 ATEFOR1
                                                         CE22 GET84
                                                                                     CE32 SCRN48
                             CE55 SCRBORET
                                                         CE58 SCRNRET
                                                                                     CE63 FORATE
                             CE91 CLRHALF
                                                         CE9B CLRHALF2
                                                                                     CEAS DO48
```



